



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

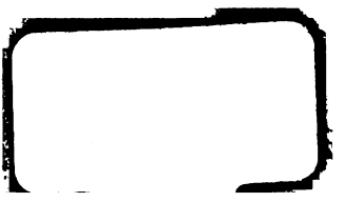
About Google Book Search

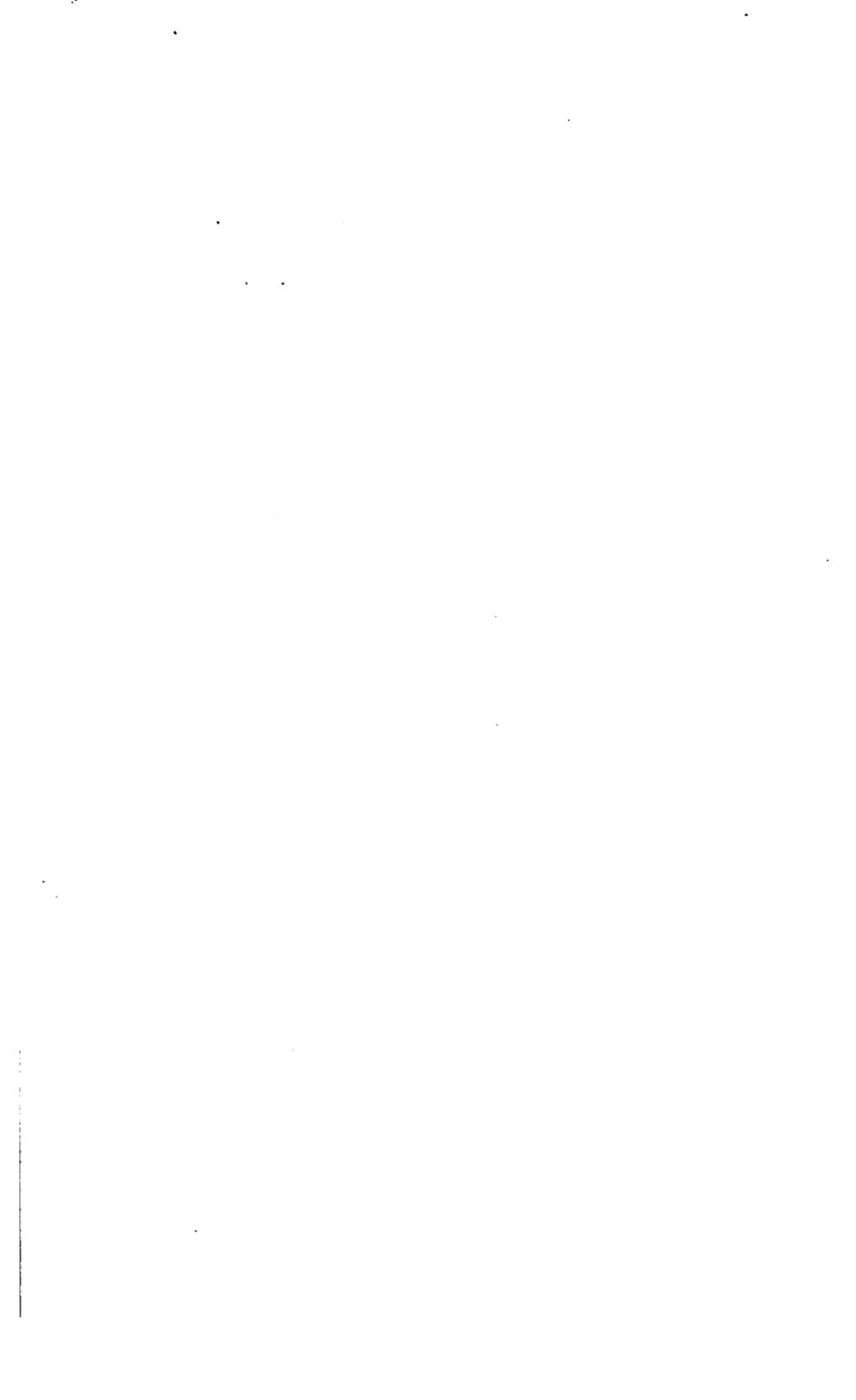
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 07589739 1





The Book
OF THE
Abbot of Combermere.

The Book
OF THE
Abbot of Combermere.

1289 TO 1529.

TRANSLATED FROM THE ORIGINAL MS. IN THE POSSESSION
OF LORD COMBERMERE, OF COMBERMERE ABBEY,
CHESHIRE.

Vol - 31 - 1895/

EDITED

BY

JAMES HALL,

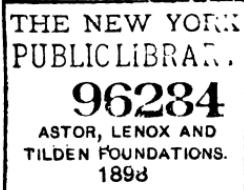
Author of "A History of Nantwich," "Civil War in Cheshire," &c.

PRINTED FOR

THE RECORD SOCIETY,

1896.

F.P.



WYMAN AND SONS, LIMITED,
PRINTERS,
GREAT QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS, W.C.

NEW YORK
LIBRARY
MANHATTAN

Introduction.

“ For all the temporal lands which men devout
By testament have given to the church
Would they strip from us ; being valued thus.”

—*Henry V. Act i. Scene 1.*



THE original MS., written for the most part in contracted Latin, and in small court-hand, is a quarto volume (8 in. by 11 in.) of twenty-seven leaves of paper, very securely stitched together in a parchment cover. On the outside wrapper which forms the *recto* cover is written in large old English letters, “ *Liber abbis de Combermere No. 15* ”; and on the back of the cover a capital L; both number and letter indicating that the MS. was only one of a number of MSS., which, with this exception, have been unfortunately lost or destroyed. A 17th century copy of this MS. is preserved among the Harleian Collection in the British Museum, Vol. 1,967, pp. 136-147; but as no other copies of records relating to Combermere Abbey are to be found in that volume, or, as far as is known, in any other volume of *Cheshire MSS.*, it seems most likely that the Combermere records disappeared or perished before the 17th century.

This MS. is a transcript of original documents. It contains very full abstracts of forty-two leases and indenture deeds, and eight complete rentals relating to lands, dwellings, salt-houses, and tithes in Nantwich, belonging to the Abbot and Convent of Combermere, and covering a period of nearly one hundred years prior to the dissolu-

tion of the Abbey. The earliest rental, however, belongs to the end of the 14th century ; and the first two deeds to the end of the 13th century.

A memorandum on the first page states when, by whom, and by whose authority and direction the documents were transcribed, in these words :—

“ Codex iste inceptus erat p me Johannem massy suppriorem Anno Dñi millesimo quīgentesimo vigesimo quarto ad instancā et mandatū Reuldī pris in xpo xpoferi Whalley abbatis ac sacre theologie bacalaurii quocū tempe Willm; Mairterson ballius feodi abbatis in Wico malbanc fuit.”

The transcript, thus ordered to be made, probably for use of the prior, who was usually the responsible person in a capitular body for the management of the property of an abbey, commences on page 3 of the MS. with the following heading, which fully describes the contents of the volume.

īhc maria.

“ Registerium Āniū et singularū trarū et tenemēt ad monasteriū de Cambirmere ptinēt in Wico malbano Jacenē et p Indenturas ad terminū Diuersis hominibus Dismissarū. Vna cū Rentalibus p balliuos iōm de Anno in Annū facē vt inferius patebit intuentibus.”

Immediately below, on the same page, are three deeds dated respectively 1296, 1289, and 1453 ; and the transcriber has, as a rule, copied the same number of deeds on each succeeding page, but quite regardless of chronological sequence. This want of chronological arrangement no doubt misled Dr. Ormerod, who, quoting the British Museum copy of the MS. as his authority, made out a list of Abbots from 1443 to 1525, with some inaccuracies

that have appeared uncorrected in the second edition of the *History of Cheshire*; but the table of deeds given below will bring order out of apparent confusion and rectify those mistakes.

It is to be noted, too, that between the deed dated 1296 and the series of deeds belonging to the 15th and 16th centuries, the earliest of which is dated 1443, there is a gap of no less than 147 years. No explanation of this break in the series is given; but, it is reasonable to suppose that new leases would be granted from time to time as the old ones expired during that long interim, and that the original indentures, and, perhaps, transcripts of them, would be preserved in the Abbey.

The transcribed deeds occupy sixteen pages in the original MS.; and, after two blank leaves, follow twenty-six pages of rentals. Another rental, dated 1529, is commenced two pages farther on, but is abruptly left unfinished; and, with a single entry on the opposite page, giving the price of salt on May 11th, 1528, the MS. ends.

These fragmental entries of 1528 and 1529, together with the last complete rental dated 1526, were not written by the said scribe, John Massy; but probably by his successor in the scriptorium of the Abbey: for priors and sub-priors were generally appointed for a term of years and not permanently. John Massy, the sub-prior of 1524, obtained promotion at the hands of his brethren; and, after the death of the Rev. Father Christopher Whalley, B.D., he became Abbot. He was Abbot when the great Ecclesiastical Survey was made in 1534; and he it was, who at last surrendered the Abbey into the hands of the King on July 27th, 1539.

John Massy then retired on an annual pension of £50, which was regularly paid him until the year 1563. In the following year he died, and was buried "in the north aisle" of Chester Cathedral in accordance with his will, which was proved in Feb., 1564-5. (See *Wills, Cheth. Soc. Publ.*, Vol. li., pp. 56-7.)

A third, and still later, handwriting, with different ink,

is found in marginal notes that give the names of some who put forth claims for the lands when the great disruption came. The principal scribe, however, was John Massy ; and his writing, though very small, is the neatest and most legible of all.

Hugh Malbank, second baron of Wich Malbank, gave in 1133 a fourth part of the town of Nantwich, certain salt-houses there, and the rectorial rights of the church to the monks of Combermere. That property, constituting in after times the Abbot's Fee in Wich Malbank, lay chiefly on the north and east sides of the church. Frequent mention in the deeds of localities and street names in Nantwich, such as the *Beast Market* (the west end of Beam Street), *Ratonrowe*¹ (now Pepper Street), *Lothburne* (a watercourse that formerly ran from the churchyard to the river Weaver), *Monk's Lane*, *Tinker's Crofts*, *Beam Street*, and *Hospital Street*, clearly indicate the limits of the main portion of the Abbot's Fee ; but, besides these lands, there were outlying properties in *Church Lane*, *Pillory Street*, *Mill Street*, and *High Town*, together with salt-houses near the *Town Bridge*, and in a locality once known as *Baywardsholt*, which cannot now be identified, though it appears to have been in the neighbourhood of *Snow Hill*.

For this Fee, manorial courts were regularly held ; and an incidental allusion to the Abbot's Court occurs in the lease of lands to Richard Roope in 1466, the express words being “*sicut assignatur et deliberatur.*”

In the early deeds of 1289 and 1296 no surname occurs. Surnames, it will be remembered, were not hereditary among the upper classes before the 12th century, and not until the 14th and 15th centuries among the lower classes. Thus, in the later deeds, are mentioned Margery de Audlem, Thomas le baxter, William de Blackhurst, John de

¹ The Rev. C. W. Bardsley (*Chronicles of Ulverston*, 1885, pp. 15-16) says *Ratonrowe* is a street name commonly found in old towns in the north of England and in Scotland. It is also found at the villages of Freiston and Bennington in Lincolnshire, and at Bury St. Edmunds.

Brodfield, Peter de Castro, Richard de Chouall [Coole], David de Crouton, John de Egerton, John de Farlegh, David le glover, Richard de Godwynslegh, John de More, Benedict le sherman, John de Smallwode [near Sandbach], John de Stapeley, and Henry de Sutton.

In the same early deeds no money rent is specified. Probably actual services, or payments in kind, would be rendered; and it would be the duty of the bailiff to see the work done, or the produce duly delivered at one of the granges of the Abbey, of which there were several in the neighbourhood.

Another curious fact is that *Robert le Monkesmon* held property in Nantwich in 1296 (page 15). Here is a difficulty not easy of explanation. Was this Robert one of the brethren of the Abbey? Or, had he been so long a tenant under the Abbey that he was commonly known in Nantwich as the Monks' man? Contemporary with Robert le Monkesmon occurs in another record (quoted in Morris's *Chester*, p. 100, note) *Thomas le Plumer*, a monk of Combermere Abbey, who was engaged in doing plumbing work at Chester Castle, and in other castles in North Wales, between the years 1299 and 1303.

Most of the later deeds commence, as was customary in legal documents of ancient times, with a religious preamble. Even the heading of the MS. is prefixed by IHC MARIA; and it is interesting to note how C for *conservator*, rather than S for *salvator*, is used in the monogram; because during the Middle Ages Christ was regarded more as the preserver than the saviour of men, while the Blessed Virgin was reverenced as our lady of salvation.¹

¹ In three neighbouring churches the same monogram is found in ancient work. At Nantwich, on one of the 15th century misereres is IHC and M. At Acton, on the alabaster effigy of William Manwaring, dated 1399, is the legend IHC NAZARENIE R. (The Nazarene King, Jesus the preserver of men). The same motto is at Barthomley, on the effigy of Sir Robert Fulleshurst, who died in 13 Rich. II. (1389). Nantwich and Acton churches are dedicated to St. Mary. The Abbey of Combermere had a double dedication, St. Mary and St. Michael the archangel. The latter dedication was very common among Cistercian abbeys.

The usual formula of the preambles, which, unfortunately, are curtailed in the transcribed deeds, is "*Omnibus Christi fidelibus et cetera*"; but in deed No. 15, dated 1454, the words are "*Universis sancte matris ecclesiæ filiis et cetera*. Whether *universis* has here any special significance, or, whether it is simply used, like *omnibus*, in a comprehensive sense, is not very clear. By the same deed the Abbot lets to Thomas Bradford "*unam parloriam*"—a parlour—a word explained in Halliwell's *Dictionary* as "a common room in religious houses." Another property situated between this "*parlour*" and the church is thus described in the Rental dated 1469 (with which cf. Rental 1445)—

"De Roberto Sonky capellano p tribus cotag
pp [prope] aulā in Cimiterio nup in tenura
Withi Shermañ senioris iiiij^{s.}"

Without pressing the phraseology of the deed and rental too far, it appears as if the words "*parloriam*" and "*aulam*" convey the idea of a common-hall and residences of priests in connection with the once collegiate church of Nantwich.

Another remarkable feature of the deeds is the varying length of the leases. During the abbacy of Roger it was customary to grant leases of 101 years; the practice of his successor was for 99 years; but Christopher Whalley, the last abbot but one, granted leases for much shorter terms.

It has been said "that the monastic houses, foreseeing the dissolution which threatened them, and for which there were very ominous precedents during the 15th century in the confiscation of alien priories, and the not infrequent suppression of individual religious houses on the plea of misconduct, began to grant long leases of forty years or more."¹ Although this may have been the practice of monasteries in some parts of England, yet it is noticeable that at Combermere, in the 16th century, there was a tendency rather to shorten than to lengthen the terms of leases.

¹ Rogers' *Six Centuries of Work and Wages*, 1886, p. 297.

The Abbot and Convent of a Monastery, being a corporate body, and continuing with each successive generation of monks, were able to give good security to their tenants ; and the feudal custom of claiming a substantial fine or heriot on the death of each tenant, doubtless paid the Monastery well and induced the Abbot to grant long leases. The increase or decrease in the length of the terms of the leases was probably regulated not so much by the impending dissolution, as by the changing usages of the times, consequent on the general prosperity of the nation ; and, as the 15th century was more prosperous in trade, and towns were wealthier than in any previous century, other landlords besides Abbots of Monasteries granted long leases to their tenants. It will be seen that at Combermere for many years previous to the dissolution of the Monastery, no property was leased for so long a term as 101 years ; and that fact alone is sufficient to prove that the unfinished and undated deed, which John Massy transcribed last, should really precede in order of time the deed dated 1443 ; the abbot *William*, who granted to Roger Prayers land for a term of 101 years, being *William Plymouth* who occurs as abbot between the years 1411 and 1435. (See Table of Deeds *postea*.)

Not the least interesting of the deeds and rentals in the original MS. are those written in English. They contain some curious words and expressions. In the mention of street names, for example, the definite article is invariably prefixed ; a usage that still obtains in the native folk-speech of the town. This peculiarity is shown in the original Latin, by the interpolation of the French article “*le*” ; and hence the frequent occurrence in the translation of “*the Beam Street*,” “*the Hospital Street*,” &c.¹

Of curious orthography in place names are “*Ospell street*,” “*bersalt*,” “*Lyllsyll*,” and “*horepull*,” being, respectively, the contracted and phonetic forms of Hospital

¹ The native folk-speech of Nantwich also places strong stress on the word *street*, and not on the descriptive name.

street, Baywardsholt, Lilleshall, and Warpoole. Of old English words are "*curtilage*," for court-yard or inclosure ; "*syche*" and "*cistern*," for ditch or watercourse ; "*mese*" and "*mease*," for pasture—though "*messe*" is always used for *messuagium*, or dwelling-house. Of old trade names are "*sherman*" and "*fryser*," for cloth-workers ; and *waller*, for salt-maker. Of curious Christian names are *Gryffyny*, *Hankyn*, *Janyne*, and *Peryn* ; and of surnames it may be noted that *David ap Res* in 1469 left a successor in 1485 who called himself William *Preece*.

The rentals, like the deeds, are transcribed in irregular order, and one of them is wrongly dated ; but the mistake is the more easily accounted for as it occurs in a transcript and not in an original document. The heading of the rental, which I have dated *circa* 1485, reads thus in the MS.—

*"Rentale Abbatis de Cambirm^e
Renouat Anno Regis Ricardi tertii quarto."*

But, as Richard III. was slain at Bosworth Field on August 22, 1485, in the *third* year of his reign, it is most likely that *tertio* (and not *quarto*) was written on the original rent-roll. Two other errors, due to accidental mistakes of the transcriber, are pointed out in notes to the deeds numbered 21 and 38.

Again, the rentals appear to have been revised surveys of the lands to which they relate. In those of 1445 and 1465 it is expressly stated that they were made new [*"renovat"* and *"factus"* are the words used] at Michaelmas ; and, in the former of them, one property is described as once worth 8 shillings, but that then the rent was fixed at 3s. 6d.

Only two names of bailiffs occur—Robert Fulleshurst in 1445 and William Maisterson in 1524 and 1526—both of whom belonged to well-known local families. Their duties would be to collect rents from the tenantry, to have oversight of the property, and to render a full account to the Abbey every year. It would seem that the rental dated 1485 was a copy of one of the bailiffs' accounts ; but

the sum stated to have been paid to the Abbey does not agree with the correct addition of the several items. It is remarkable, and quite inexplicable, that all the total amounts when given are incorrect. (See Table II. *postea.*)

The historical value and importance of this MS. will be understood, when it is remembered that very few facts indeed have been preserved in history that give special characteristics either of the internal or external administration of Combermere Abbey, although in pre-Reformation times the Abbot and Convent must have exerted considerable influence over both spiritual and temporal concerns in south Cheshire for more than 400 years.

The MS. particularizes what property belonged to the monks in Nantwich; it records values ranging from a cottage with an annual rent of one penny to the highly-rented lands and salt-houses. It not only gives the names of the tenantry, but of other persons holding adjacent lands; and many of those names will be familiar to those who are acquainted with the history of Nantwich. It is the sole authority for the list of abbots from 1443 to within a few years of the suppression of the Abbey. It illustrates the changing customs of the Convent in regard to the terms of years for which leases were granted; and it contains other matters of local and general interest that have been briefly commented on in this introduction.

In conclusion, the members of the Record Society should know that the late Mr. Earwaker had the following translation made in April, 1889, by a competent scholar, whose name is unknown to me; and that I have carefully compared it with the original MS., which was kindly lent to me by Lord Combermere for that purpose. I have also tabulated the principal facts contained in these records; and the two tables will, I trust, be useful to all readers of this volume.

JAMES HALL.

LINDUM HOUSE, NANTWICH,
Michaelmas, 1895.

I. TABLE OF DEEDS CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED.

Date.	Abbot.	Lessee.	Description of Property.	Situation.	Rent. s. d.	Term of Years.	Remarks.
2 Dec. 1289	Adam	William Fitz Samin	Land	Bene Street	40	—	Lease expired in 1329.
1 1296	Adam	Randle de Copynhal	Land	Bene Street	20	—	Lease expired in 1316.
42 Undated	William	Prayers, Roger	Land	Bene Street	101	—	Unfinished deed.
6 1443	Roger	Fletcher, William	Land	Hospital St. Bene Street	101	3 4	
14 1451	Roger	Willeson, Richard	Land	Hospital St. High Street	99	3 4	
13 1452-3	Roger	Goldsmyth, Nicolas	Land	Bene Street	101	2 0	
3 1453	Roger	Prayers, Roger	Land	Bene Street	101	2 0	
5 1453	Roger	Daa, John	Land	Bene Street	101	3 6	
8 1453	Roger	Wright, David	Land & buildings	Hospital Street	101	8 0	
9 1453	Roger	Shaynton, Thomas	Land & buildings	Hospital Street	81	3 4	
10 1453	Roger	Daa, William	Land	Bene street	101	2 6	
4 1454	Roger	Ashton, Robert	Land	Hospell stree	101	3 0	
15 1454	Roger	Bradford, Thomas	Parlour & 4 houses	Ratonrowe	40	16 4	
21 1454	Roger	Churchheous, Thomas	Land	Bene stree	99	6 8	
12 1456	Roger	Spenser, Richard	Land	High St. towards Mill St.	101	2 0	
11 1458	Roger	Creswall, Thomas	Land	Hospital Street	101	1 0	
7 1461	Roger	Leeke, Robert	Land & buildings	Hospital St. Bene Street	101	5 0	
23 1462	Roger	Leeche, John	Land	Bene Street	101	2 0	
27 1464	John	Aderton, Humphrey	Land	near Lothburne	99	8 0	
20 1466	John	Roope, Richard	Land	Hospell Street	99	3 4	
32 1466	John	Leeche, John	Wych house land	Baywardsholt	99	2 0	
25 1468	John	Leeche, John	Land	Bene stree	99	4 0	
17 1468-9	Robert	Maisterson, John, junr.	Half a wyche-house	Baywardsholt	99	6 8	
22 March 4.	Robert	Churchhouse, John	Half a wyche-house	Ba'wardsholt	83	6 8	Date March 25 th .
26 1470	Robert	and Nicolas	Meadow	Monkesyard	89	7 0	Date Nov. 30.
		Leeche, Richard	Two gardens	Monkesyard	96	4 0	Date Dec. 4.

OF COMBERMERE.

19	1470	Robert	Adderton, Humphrey	Land	1	8	Date March 21.
31	1474	Robert	Moore, Randle	Land	3	4	
16	1482	Robert	Walhall, Alice	Land	6	0	Nov. 1.
28	1498	John	Sadler, Robert	Land	2	0	Dec. 8.
29	1499	John	Harrore, Robert	Wych-e-house land	46	8	
34	1512	John	Poynton, (Sir) Thomas (priest)	Land	71	4	
18	1515	John	Maisterson, George	Wych-e-house land	96	6	
30	1516	John	Crue, Rondle	One meadow	91	3	
				One garden	99	6	
				Mese [pasture] &	81	2	
				stable	41	8	
				Titthes	71	4	
				Between Monks lane	99	6	
				& Monks orchard	99	6	
				Baywardsholt	99	6	
				near Lothburne	99	6	
				Hospell Street	99	6	
				near Monks lane	99	6	
				East side of Chancel	63	42	
				n' Hospell Street	63	42	
				Between Hospital St.	63	42	
				& Churchyard	59	13	Deed in English.
				at Hospital St. end	61	16	Deed in English.
				N. of Churchyard	59	13	
				Between Hospital St.	61	16	
				& High town	59	13	
				In Witch Malbank	31	45	
				In Baddington, All-	—	20	
				aston [Austerson]	—	0	
				and Hack [Green]	59	2	
				leads	—	0	
				Wych-e-house	13	4	
				Wych-e-house	13	4	
				Two gardens	61	13	
				Messuage	—	0	
				Titthes	59	3	
				Parish of Acton	31	60	
				Lan J	71	5	
				een Monks lane	71	5	The same property as in
				& Monks orchard	71	5	Deed No. 15.
					71	5	II

II. TABLE OF RENTALS CHRONOLOGICALLY
ARRANGED.

No. of Rental.	Date.	No. of Tenancies.	Total Amount as recorded.	Total Amount Correct addition.	Remarks.
1	1385	33	£ 13 18 6	£ 14 17 2	
2	1445	50	14 11 0	14 12 0	Including chief-rent of 10s. per ann. from Horepoole [War- pool.]
5	1465	48	not given	12 16 1	Ditto (In English.)
4	1469	50	13 6 8	13 16 1	Ditto.
3	1479	54	not given	15 1 3	Ditto.
6	1485	46	10 1 6	11 2 9	Ditto. (In English.)
7	1487	44	13 18 7	12 8 9	Ditto. (In English.)
8	1526	47	14 10 8½	14 11 8½	This latter sum as- sumes the sixth item from the end to be twenty pence. (In English.)

The Ecclesiastical Taxation of Pope Nicholas IV. (c. 1291) gives the following (translated):—

“Also Combermere Abbey has rents in Wych Mauban, per ann. £5 0^s 0^d.”

The Valor Ecclesiasticus, 26 Hen. VIII. [1534] gives as “Income of the Abbey in temporals”—

“Rents and Profits in Wich Malbank, £14 14^s 5^d.”

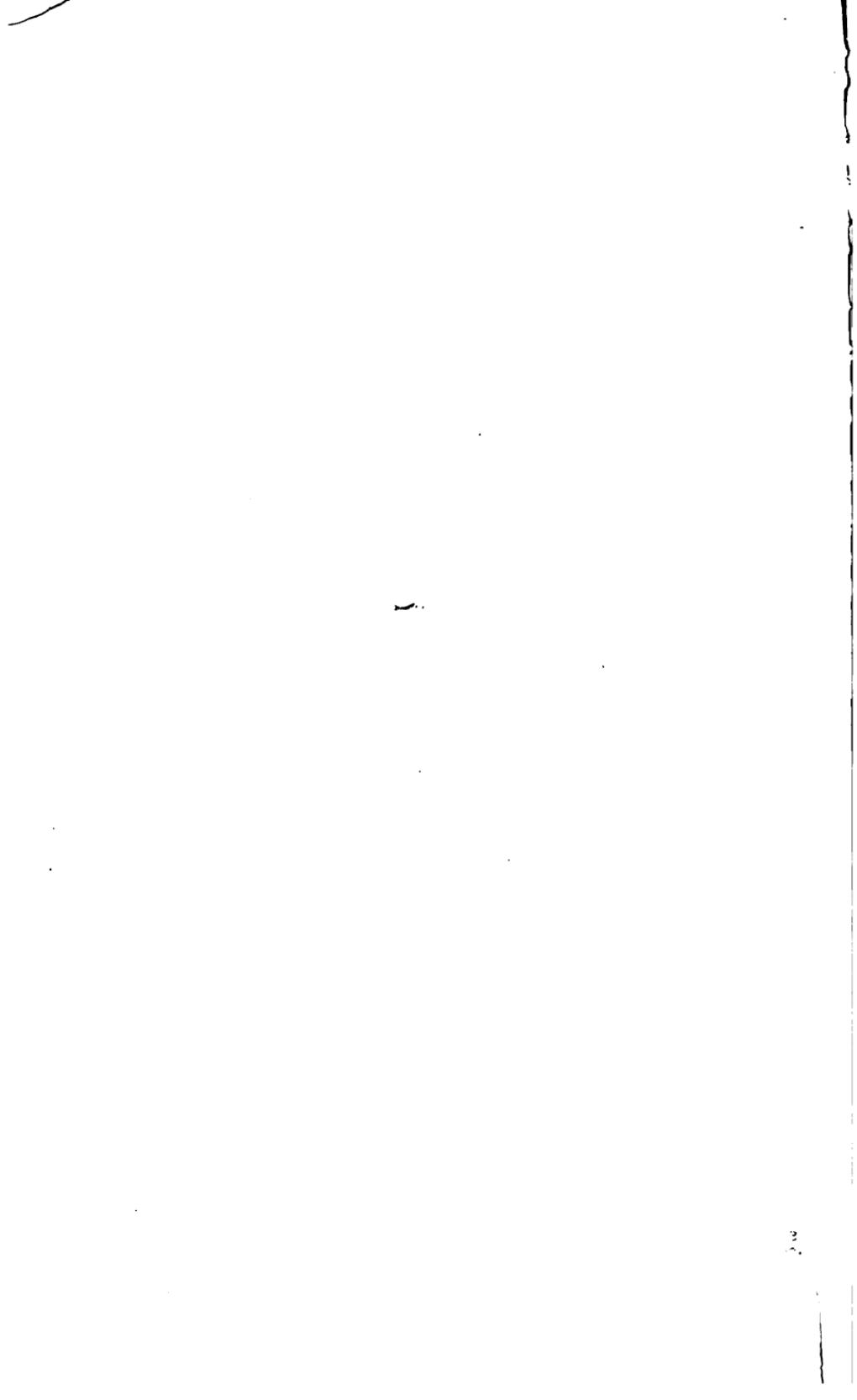
The total rents from Nantwich for the last year of the Abbey's existence, 1539, was £15 17s. 6d., Thomas Wright being then bailiff (*History of Nantwich*, p. 279).



THE BOOK
OF THE
ABBOT OF COMBERMERE.

15 Henry viii. [1524].

HIIS MANUSCRIPT [CODEX ISTE] WAS BEGUN BY ME, JOHN MASSY, SUB-PRIOR, IN THE YEAR OF OUR LORD ONE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FOUR, AT THE INSTANCE AND BIDDING OF THE REVEREND FATHER IN CHRIST CHRISTOPHER WHALLEY, ABBOT AND BACHELOR OF DIVINITY, AT WHICH TIME WILLIAM MAISTERSON WAS BAILIFF OF THE ABBOT'S FEE IN WICH MALBANK. [NANTWICH.]



iþe maria.

A Register of all and several the lands and tenements appertaining to the Monastery of Cambirmere, situated in Wich Malbanke, and let by indentures for a term to divers persons, together with the Rentals drawn up by the Bailiffs in the same place from year to year, as will be plain to all lookers below.

[Randle de Copynhale, 1296.]

I This is the covenant made between brother ADAM, abbot of Combirmere, and the convent of the same place on the one part and Randle de Copynhale on the other part: namely, that the aforesaid abbot and convent have delivered and let to the aforesaid Randle one place of ground for a curtilage in the vill of Wich Malbanke, that one, to wit, which Adam, son of Luke, formerly held of the same in the same, and it lies in breadth between the curtilage which William Samin then held on the one side and the curtilage which Robert le Munkesmon then held on the other side, and in length between their garden and the Beme strete. To have and to hold until the end and term of twenty years. Given at the aforesaid monas-tery in the year of our Lord one thousand two hundred and ninety-six.

[*William Fil Samin, 1289.*]

2. This is the covenant made between Brother ADAM, lord abbot of Combermere, and the convent of the same place of the one part and William Fil Samin of the other part: namely, that the said abbot and convent have delivered to the said William all that land with its appurtenances which he held before from the same in the vill of Wich Malbanke in the Bemestrete, adjoining the land which aforetime was Hugh Wimonde's and adjoining the garden which Peter de Castro held in the same vill. To hold and to have from the feast of Easter in the year of grace one thousand two hundred and eighty-nine unto a term of forty years next following.

Roger Prayers [1453].

3. To all Christ's faithful people, &c. ROGER, abbot of the monastery of Combermere, and the convent of the same place greeting. Know ye that we have delivered and let to Roger Praers one void place of land with its appurtenances situated in Wich Malbanke, in the Bemestrete, in length between the High Street and a certain meadow of ours called the Munkes orchard, and in breadth between our land late in the holding of William Daa on the one side and the land of the abbot and convent of the monastery of St. Werburgh of Chester and the land of Thomas Brayn on the one side. To have and to hold from the day of the making of these presents until the end of a hundred and one years next following. Rendering therefore annually two shillings of silver at the four terms of the year. Given in our chapter-house in the year of our Lord one thousand four hundred and fifty-three.

Robert Asheton [1454].

4. To all Christ's faithful people, &c. ROGER, abbot, &c., greeting. Know ye that we have granted to Robert

Asheton one void place of land with its appurtenances in Wich Malbanke, situated in Hospital Street (*vico Hospitali*): namely, in length between the High Street and the land sometime belonging to William Fouleshurst, and in breadth between the land of the aforesaid William de Fouleshurst and the land of William Cuttegore, lately in the holding of Adam de Wettnall. To have and to hold from the day of the making of these presents until the end of a hundred and one years next following. Rendering therefore annually three shillings of silver at the four terms of the year. Given in our chapter-house on the Sabbath day next after the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross [3 May] in the year of our Lord one thousand four hundred and fifty-four.

John Daa [1453].

5. To all Christ's faithful people, &c. ROGER, abbot, &c., greeting. Know ye that we have granted to John Daa one void place of land with its appurtenances situated in Wich Malbanke, in the Bemestrete, and in length between the High Street and a certain meadow of ours called the Munkes orchard, and in breadth between our land late in the holding of William Flechere on the one side and our land late in the holding of Richard Walis on the other side. To have and to hold from the day of the making of these presents to the end of a term of a hundred and one years next following. Rendering therefore annually three shillings and sixpence at the four terms of the year. Given in the chapter-house of Combermere on the Tuesday next after the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary [25 March] in the year of our Lord one thousand four hundred and fifty-three.

William Fletcher [1443].

6. To all Christ's faithful people, &c. ROGER, abbot, &c., greeting. Know ye that we have granted to William

Flecher one void place of land with its appurtenances in Wich Malbanke, situated in the Beme Street, in length between the High Street and a certain meadow of ours called the Munkes orchard, and in breadth between our land late in the holding of William Daa on the one side and our land late in the holding of John Daa on the other side. To have and to hold from the day of the making of these presents until the end of a term of a hundred and one years next following. Rendering therefore annually three shillings and fourpence of silver at the four terms of the year. Given in our chapter-house of Combermere on the Monday after the feast of St. Edward the King [18 March] in the year of our Lord one thousand four hundred and forty-three.

Robert Leeke [1461].

7. To all Christ's faithful people, &c. ROGER, abbot, &c. Know ye that we have granted and let to Robert Leeke one void place of land with buildings and all other its appurtenances situated in Wich Malbanke, in length between the High Street, called the Hospital Street (*inter altā strātā vocat le Hospitile streete*), and our land late in the holding of Adam Wettnall, and in breadth between the land of Thomas Maisterson which he holds of us on the one side and the land of Thomas Creswall and the said Thomas Maisterson which they hold of us on the other side. To have and to hold from the day of the making of these presents until the end of a term of a hundred and one years next following. Rendering therefore annually five shillings of silver at the four terms of the year. Given in our chapter-house of Cumbyrmere on the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary [25 March] in the year of our Lord one thousand four hundred and sixty-one.

Babyd Wright [1453].

8. To all Christ's faithful people, &c. ROGER, abbot, &c., greeting. Know ye that we have granted and let to David

le Wright one place of land with buildings and other its appurtenances situated in Wich Malbanke, in Hospital Street [*in vico hospitali*], in length between the high street and our land in the holding of John, son of John Wettenall, and Thomas Lee, and in breadth between our land in the holding of Thomas Wyrvyn on the one side and our land sometime in the holding of Richard Maisterson on the other side. To have and to hold from the day of the making of these presents until the end of a term of a hundred and one years next following. Rendering therefore annually eight shillings of silver at the four terms of the year. Given in our chapter-house in the year of our Lord one thousand four hundred and fifty-three on the Monday next after the feast of the Annunciation [25 March].

Thomas Scheynton [1453].

9. Know all men present and future that we, ROGER, abbot, &c., have granted and let to farm unto Thomas Scheynton and his assigns one place of land with the buildings built thereupon situated in Wich Malbanke, in the Hospital Street, between the high street at one end of the said place of land, which extends in length as far as the land formerly in the holding of Richard Alva, and in breadth between the land of Richard de Rope on the one side and the land now in the holding of Nicholas Hewster, for a term of years : namely, from the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Mary [2 Feb.] in the year of our Lord one thousand four hundred and fifty-three, to have and to hold until the term and end of eighty-one years next following. Rendering therefore annually three shillings and fourpence of silver at the four terms of the year. Given at Combermere aforesaid on the fourth day of April in the year of our Lord aforesaid.

William Baa [1453].

10. To all Christ's faithful people, &c. ROGER, abbot, &c. Know ye that we have granted and let to farm to

William Daa one void place of land with its appurtenances situated in Wich Malbank, in the Bemestreet, between the high street and a certain meadow of ours called the Munkes orchard, and in breadth between our land late in the holding of William Flecher on the one side and our land late in the holding of Roger Praers on the other side. To have and to hold from the day of the making of these presents until the end of a term of a hundred and one years next following. Rendering therefore annually two shillings and sixpence of silver at the four terms of the year. Given in our chapter-house on the Thursday next after the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary [25 March] in the year of our Lord one thousand four hundred and fifty-three.

Thomas Cresswall [1458].

11. To all Christ's faithful people, &c. ROGER, abbot, &c. Know ye that we have granted and let to Thomas Cresswell, of Wich Malbanke, one void place of land with its appurtenances in the Wich aforesaid, lying in Hospital Street [*in vico hospitali*]: namely, in length between the high street and the land of Thomas Maisterson which he holds of us, and in breadth between the land of the aforesaid Thomas Maisterson, which he likewise holds of us, on the one side and the land of William Leeke which he holds of us on the other side. To have and to hold the aforesaid void place of land with all its appurtenances from the day of the making of these presents until the end of a term of a hundred and one years next following. Rendering therefore annually twelve pence of silver at the four terms of the year. Given in our chapter-house of Cumbirmere on the Sabbath day in the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary [25 March] in the year of our Lord one thousand four hundred and fifty-eight.

Richard Spenser [1456].

12. To all Christ's faithful people, &c. ROGER, abbot, &c. Know ye that we have granted and let to Richard Spenser a void place of land with its appurtenances situated in Wich Malbanke, in length between the King's high street (*inter altā stratā regiā*) which leads towards the Mylne street and the land of William Geykyn, and in breadth between our land late in the holding of John Stanyhurst on the one side and the land of Robert Burwardesley on the other side. To have and to hold from the day of the making of these presents until the end of a term of a hundred and one years next following. Rendering therefore annually two shillings of silver at the four terms of the year. Given in our chapter-house of Combirmere aforesaid on the Thursday in the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary [25 March] in the thirty-fourth year of the reign of King Henry the sixth since the conquest of England [1456].

Nicholas Goldsmyth [1453].

13. To all Christ's faithful people, &c. ROGER, abbot, &c. Know ye that we have granted and let to farm unto Nicholas Goldsmyth a void place of land with its appurtenances situated in Wich Malbanke, in the Bemestreet, in length between the high street and a certain meadow of ours called the Munkes orchard, and in breadth between our land late in the holding of John Kyngesley on the one side and our land in the holding of John Shermon, friezer, on the other side. To have and to hold from the day of the making of these presents until the end of a term of a hundred and one years next following. Rendering therefore annually to us, &c., two shillings of silver at the four terms of the year. Given in our chapter-house of Cumbirmere aforesaid on the Monday next after the feast of St. Chad, Bishop [2 March], in the thirty-first year of the reign

of King Henry the sixth since the conquest of England [1453].

Richard Willeson, Draper [1452].

14. This indenture, made between ROGER, abbot, &c., of the one part and Richard Willeson, of Wybumbury, Draper, of the other part, witnesseth that the aforesaid abbot and convent have granted and let to farm unto the aforesaid Richard, &c., one place of land with all its appurtenances situated in Wich Malbanke, in the street called Hospell street, in length between the said street and the land which was lately John Aleyn's, and in breadth between Lotheburn on the east side and the land of Robert Fouleshurst on the west side. To have and to hold the whole of the aforesaid place, with all its appurtenances, &c., from the day of the making of these presents until the end of a term of ninety-nine years next following. Rendering therefore annually to us, &c., three shillings and four pence at the four terms of the year. Given in our chapter-house of Cambirmere aforesaid on the day after the Nativity of Saint John the Baptist [24 June] in the thirtieth year of the reign of King Henry the Sixth [1452].

Thomas Bradford [1454].

15. To all the sons of holy mother church, &c. ROGER, abbot, &c. Know ye that we have granted and let to farm unto Thomas Bradford, of Wich Malbanke, a parlour (*unam parloriam*) situated in that same place at the north end of a certain street called Ratonrowe, which extends from the graveyard of the church as far as to the Beast Market (*ad forum animalium*) of the same town, with the four houses attached to it and all other easements now belonging to them. To have and to hold from the day of the making of these presents until the term and end of forty years next following. Rendering therefore annually to us, &c., sixteen shillings and four pence of silver at the

four terms of the year, &c. Given at Combermere aforesaid on the feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary [15 August] in the year of our Lord one thousand four hundred and fifty-four.

Alice Walthall [1482].

16. This present indenture witnesseth that we, ROBERT, abbot, &c., have granted and set to farm unto Alice Walthall, of Wych Malbanke, formerly wife of Thomas Walthall, a place of land¹ situated at the end of a certain street called Ratonrow, which extends in length from the Beast Market, called the Beme street, as far as the land of John Egerton of Egerton, and in breadth between the street of the Ratonrow and our land, as it is called, now in the holding of the said John Egerton. To have and to hold, &c., from the day of the making of these presents until the end and term of ninety-nine years next following. Rendering therefore annually to us, &c., six shillings of silver. And the aforesaid Alice, her heirs and assigns, shall build on the place of land new and good houses which they shall keep up, &c. Given at our monastery aforesaid on the vigil of All Saints [1 Nov.] in the twenty-second year of the reign of King Edward the fourth since the conquest of England [1482].

John Maisterson the Younger [1468].

17. To all Christ's faithful people, &c. ROBERT, abbot, &c. Know ye that we have granted and let to farm unto John Maisterson the younger, of Wych Malbanke, one half wych-house of six leads² (*unam dimidiam salinam sex*

¹ "This is called the Frehold of Gylbert Walthall." [In the margin by a later hand.] A pedigree of this family, commencing with *Thomas Walthall* and *Alice* his wife, and showing Gilbert Walthall to be heir, is given in the *Visitation of Cheshire*, 1580, p. 236 (*Harl. Soc. Publ.*).

² "Note that George Maisterson doth clayme thyss as hys freeholde." [In margin by later hand.]

plumborum) situated in the aforesaid Wych adjoining the high road which is called Bayartesholt, of which said wych-house the other moiety belongs to the aforesaid monastery of Cumbirmere, now in the holding of Richard Eskebrenner. To have and to hold the aforesaid half wych-house of six leads with all its appurtenances unto the aforesaid John Maisterson and his assigns from the day of the making of these presents until the end of a term of ninety-nine years next following thereafter. Rendering therefore annually to us, &c., six shillings and eight pence of silver at the four terms of the year. Given in the aforesaid monastery on the fourth day of the month of March in the year of our Lord one thousand four hundred and sixty-eight.

George Maisterson [1515].

18. To all Christ's faithful people, &c. JOHN, abbot, &c. Know ye that we have granted and let to farm unto George Maisterson and his assigns one place of land of half a wych-house of six leads situated in Wych Malbanke, adjoining the high road which is called Bayartesholt, of which said wych-house the other moiety belongs to the monastery of Cumbirmere, now in the holding of Thomas Sheynton. To have and to hold the aforesaid wych-house of six leads, and from the day of the making of these presents until the end of a term of ninety-nine years next following thereafter. Rendering therefore annually to us, &c. six shillings and eight pence of silver at the four terms of the year, and the aforesaid George and his assigns shall build a new house on the aforesaid place at their own costs. Given in the monastery aforesaid on the 27th day of the month of April in the year of our Lord one thousand five hundred and fifteen.

Humphrey Adderton (*alias Athurton*) [1470].

19. To all Christ's faithful people, &c. We brother ROBERT, abbot, &c. Know ye that we have granted and

let to farm unto Humfrey Athurton, of Wich Malbanke, a place of land,¹ built upon, and situated in the aforesaid town between our garden, then in the holding of the aforesaid Humfrey, on the east side and Lothburn, and between the garden aforesaid on the north side and Monkes-yarde. To have and to hold from the day of the making of these presents until the end of a term of ninety-six years next following thereafter. Rendering therefore annually to us, &c., twenty pence at the four terms of the year. Given in our chapter-house of Combermerc aforesaid in the year of our Lord one thousand four hundred and seventy, on the day of Saint Benedict, abbot [21 March].

Richard Roope [1466].

20. To all Christ's faithful people, &c. JOHN, abbot, &c. Know ye that we have granted and let to farm unto Richard Roope all that place of land² of ours with its appurtenances situated in Wich Malbanke between the King's high street, called the Hospital Street, on the south side, and the land which Adam Wettenhall and Richard Dyckkes hold of us on the north side, and between the land formerly belonging to Philip Egerton, of Egerton, and the high way which leads from the Wych aforesaid towards Willaston on the east side and the land which Richard Eign lately held of John, son of John Wettenhall, on the west side, as it is assigned and deliberated [*sicut assignatur et deliberatur*] on the day of the making of these presents. To have and to hold, &c., from the day of the making of these presents until the end of a term of ninety-nine years next following. Rendering therefore annually to us, &c., three shillings and four pence of silver at the four terms of the year. Given at Comber-

¹ "Note that Adderton doth clayme thys for hys fireholde." [In margin by later hand.]

² "Note that Laurance Roup dothe consayll y*." [In margin in later hand.]

mere aforesaid on the Sabbath day next before the feast of the Ascension of our Lord, in the sixth year of the reign of King Edward the Fourth since the conquest of England [1466].

Thomas Churchehoue [1454].

21. To all Christ's faithful people, &c. ROGER, abbot, &c. Know ye that we have granted and let to farm unto Thomas Chirchehouses a void place of land¹ lately in the holding of William Smalwode, situated in the Beme Street in the town of Wich Malbanke, in length between the Bemestrete on the one side and the land of the aforesaid abbot and convent on the other side, and in breadth between the land sometime belonging to John Filleson and lately to William Praers on the east side and the land of the aforesaid abbot and convent on the west side.

We have also granted and delivered to the aforesaid Thomas Chirchehouses a moiety of a wych-house of six leads with its appurtenances situated in the Wych aforesaid in Baywardesholt, without leads: to wit, in length between the road which leads to the wych-house, once William Pulle's, lately in holding of Thomas Dawson, at the one end and the road which leads to the wych-house of the lord of Wrenbury, nearer to the aforesaid wych-house, once William Pulle's, with all its conveniences and easements, &c. To have and to hold, &c., until the end of a term of ninety-nine years. Rendering therefore annually to us, &c., six shillings and eight pence at the four terms of the year. Given in the monastery aforesaid on the Monday next before the feast of the Nativity of our Lord [25 December] in the year of our Lord one thousand [four hundred²] and fifty-four.

¹ "This is called the frehold of Gylbert Wayethall." [In margin in later hand.]

² Omitted by mistake in the original.

**John Churchhouse and Nicolas his Broder
[1470].**

22. To all Christ's faithful people, &c. ROBERT, abbot, &c. Know ye that we have granted and let to farm unto John Chirchehousez and Nicolas his brother one place of land lately¹ in the holding of Thomas Chirchehouses, their father, situated in the Bemestreete in the town of Wych Malbanke, in length between the Bemestreete on the one side and the land of the aforesaid abbot and convent on the other side, and in breadth between the land lately William Praers' on the east side and the land of the aforesaid abbot and convent on the west side. We have also granted and delivered to the aforesaid John and Nicolas his brother one moiety of a wych-house of six leads, with its appurtenances, situated in the place of the Wych aforesaid, called Baywardesholt: to wit, in length between the road which leads to the wych-house lately in the holding of Thomas Dawson at the one end and the road which leads to the wych-house of the lord of Wrenbury, nearer to the aforesaid wych-house, once William Pull's, with all its appurtenances. To have and to hold from the day of the making of these presents until the end of a term of eighty-three years next following. Rendering therefore annually to us, &c., six shillings and eight pence at the four terms of the year. Given in our chapter-house of Cumbermere aforesaid on the day of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary [25 March] in the year of our Lord one thousand four hundred and seventy.

John Leech [1462].

23. To all Christ's faithful people, &c. ROGER, abbot, &c. Know ye that we have granted and let to farm unto

¹ "This is called the frehold of [*torn in the original*] in the right of his wyffe." [In margin in later hand.]

John, son of David Leche, of Wych Malbanke, one void place of ground with its appurtenances situated in Wych Malbanke, in length between a certain street called the Bemestrete and a certain meadow of ours called the Monkes orchard, and in breadth between the land which Thomas Chirchehouse holds of us on the one side and the land which Nicholas Goldsmith likewise holds of us on the other side. To have and to hold, &c., from the day of the making of these presents until the end of a term of a hundred and one years next following. Rendering therefore annually to us, &c., two shillings of silver at the four terms of the year. Given at Cumbermere on the Thursday next after the feast of the purification of the Blessed Mary [2 February] in the first year of the reign of King Edward, the fourth since the conquest of England [1462].

John Leeche [1470].

24. This Indenture, &c. We, ROBERT, abbot, &c., have granted and let to farm to John Leeche, son of David Leeche, of Wych Malbanke, two gardens situated in the aforesaid town within a certain close of ours called the Munkesyorde, the one of which is marked out by these boundaries : to wit, on the east side from our garden, then in the holding of Thomas Wright, as far as our garden opposite to it, then in the holding of Humphrey Atherton, and on the south side from Monke's lone as far as our meadow opposite to it, then in the holding of Randle Maynwaring ; but the other lies in length on the east side from our garden, then in the holding of Randle Maynwaring, as far as our meadow opposite to it, then in the holding of the aforesaid Randle, and in breath on the south side from our garden, then in the holding of the wife of Ralph Layeter, and our meadow opposite to it, then in the holding of Richard Leeche, son of the aforesaid John Leeche. To have and to hold, &c., from the day of the making of these presents until the end of a term of ninety-six years next following. Rendering therefore annually

to us, &c., four shillings of silver at the four terms of the year. Given at our monastery aforesaid, in our chapter-house, on the day of St. Benedict, abbot [4 December], in the year of our Lord one thousand four hundred and seventy.

John Leche [1468].

25. To all Christ's faithful people, &c. JOHN, abbot, &c. Know ye that we have granted and let to farm unto John Leche, son of David Leche, one place of land with its appurtenances in Wych Malbanke, situated in the Bemestrete: to wit, between the King's high street and a certain meadow of ours called the Monkes orchard, and in breadth between our land lately in the holding of Nicholas Goldsmith on the one side and a certain cart-road [*careitalem viam*] leading from the aforesaid street as far as our said meadow on the other side. To have and to hold, &c., from the day of the making of these presents until the end of a term of ninety-nine years next following. Rendering therefore annually, &c., four shillings of silver at the four terms of the year. Given in our chapter-house of Combermere aforesaid on the feast of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary [25 Mar.] in the eighth year of the reign of King Edward the Fourth [1468].

Richard Leche, son of John Leche [1470].

26. This Indenture, &c. We, ROBERT, abbot, &c., have granted and set to farm unto Richard Leche, son of John Leche, of Wych Malbanke, one meadow, with a garden attached to it, situated in the aforesaid town within a certain close of ours called Monkesyorde, between the land of Nicolas Maisterson in length and another meadow of our close aforesaid, as far as Lothburne, and in breadth between our lands now in the holding of John Chirchehouse and Nicolas Goldsmith on the one side and our land now in the holding of John Leche on the other side. To have and to hold, &c., from the day of the making of these presents

until the end of a term of eighty-nine years next following. Rendering therefore annually to us, &c., seven shillings of silver at the four terms of the year, &c. Given in our chapter-house of Cambermere aforesaid on the vigil of St. Andrew the Apostle [30 Nov.] in the year of our Lord one thousand four hundred and seventy.

Humfrey Aderton [1464].

27. To all Christ's faithful people, &c. JOHN, abbot, &c. Know ye that we have granted and let to farm unto Humfrey Aderton all that our place of land, with the buildings and all other its appurtenances, situated in Wych Malbanke, between our land, lately in the holding of Richard Spenser on the east side and a certain cistern [*cisterna*] called Lothburne on the west side, and between the land that was once Edmund Wordehull's and a certain road leading towards the Monkes lone on the south side and a certain meadow of ours called the Monkesyordes, lately in the holding of Randle Maynwaring, esquire, on the north side. To have and to hold, &c., from the day of the making of these presents until the end of a term of ninety-nine years next following. Rendering therefore annually to us, &c., eight shillings of silver at the four terms of the year. Given in our chapter-house the eleventh day of the month of March in the year of our Lord one thousand four hundred and sixty-four.

Robert Sadler [1498].

28. To all Christ's faithful people, &c. JOHN, abbot, &c. Know ye that we have granted and let to farm unto Robert Sadler of Wych Malbanke and to Laurence Sadler his son one place of land with buildings situated in Wych Malbanke aforesaid in the Bemestrete, in length between the high street and a certain meadow of ours called the Monkes-orchard, and in breadth between our land lately in the holding of John Kyngesley on the one side and our land

formerly in the holding of John Shermon, friezer, on the other side. To have and to hold, &c., from the day of the making of these presents until the end of a term of eighty-one years next following. Rendering therefore annually to us, &c, two shillings of silver at the four terms of the year. Given in our chapter-house of Cumbyrmere aforesaid on the Monday after the feast of the Conception of the Blessed Mary [8 Dec.] in the year of our Lord one thousand four hundred and ninety-eight.

Robert Harroare [1499].

29. This indenture, &c., between JOHN, abbot, &c., and Robert Harroare, of Wych Malbanke, of the other part, witnesseth that the aforesaid abbot, &c., have granted and let to farm unto the aforesaid Robert one place of land, with buildings for one whole wych-house of twelve leads free from toll [*liberam te* (sic) *tolneto*], situated in the aforesaid wych in Baywardesholt, in breadth between the wych-house lately in the holding of Hugh Egerton on the east side and the wych-house of Philip Egerton de Egerton on the west side. To have and to hold, &c., from the day of the making of these presents until the end of a term of forty-one years next following. Rendering therefore annually to us, &c., forty-six shillings and eight pence at the four terms of the year. Given in our chapter-house in the year of our Lord one thousand four hundred and ninety-nine, and in the fifteenth year of the reign of King Henry the seventh.

Randle Crue [1516].

30. To all Christ's faithful people, &c. JOHN, abbot, &c. Know ye that we have granted and let to farm unto Randle Crue, of Wych Malbanke, tanner [*tannatori*], one meadow situated in the Wych aforesaid, in length between the cistern [*cisternam*] called Lothburn and our meadow in the holding of Richard Leeche, and in breadth between

our land in the holding of Thomas Partriche on the north side and our land in the holding of Roger Wright on the south side ; and one garden in the holding of John Rutter, situated in breadth between our land in the holding of Roger Wright on the one side and our land in the holding of John Goldsmith on the other side, and in length between a lane called Monks lone on the one side and our land in the holding of Ranulph Leche on the other side ; and one house or cottage with buildings and the garden adjacent in the holding of George Hassall situated in the Hospell strete, in length between the said street on the one side and our land in the holding of John Ashton on the other side ; and one meadow situated at the east side of the chancel, in length between the graveyard on the one side and the land of John Leche on the other side, in breadth between the lane called monkslone on the one side and our garden formerly in the holding of Adam Wettenhall on the other side ; and seven gardens adjacent to the aforesaid meadow in breadth on the one side, and they extend towards Hospell strete on the other side to our land in the holding of George Hassall and our land in the holding of Henry Sparke and our land in the holding of John Ashton, and in length between the graveyard and the aforesaid land of John Leche ; and one house built in the holding of Benedict Dokynton and two cottages with the granary [*horreo*] and the void place lying altogether [*insimul jacentes*], in length between the graveyard on the one side and the said street called Hospell Strete on the other side, and in breadth between the road leading from the said graveyard to Hospell Strete on the one side and the cistern called Lotheburne on the other side. And one garden situated at the end of Hospell Strete towards the east, in length between Tynker's Croftes on the one side and our land in the holding of Laurence Roope on the other side, and in breadth between the land of Philip Egerton on the one side and the land of Randle Maynwaring on the other side. To have and to hold, &c., from the day of the making of these presents until the end of

a term of sixty-three years next following. Rendering therefore annually to us, &c., forty-two shillings and four pence at the four terms of the year. Given in our chapter-house of Cambermere aforesaid on the feast of St. George the Martyr [23 April] in the year of our Lord one thousand five hundred and sixteen, and in the eighth year of the reign of King Henry the eighth.

Randle Moore [1474].

31. To all Christ's faithful people, &c. ROBERT, abbot of the monastery, &c. Know ye that we have granted and let to farm unto Randle More, of Wych Malbanke, one place of land with the buildings and garden adjacent and their appurtenances situated in the Wych aforesaid in Hospital Street [*in vico hospitali*]: to wit, in length between the High Street on the south side and the land of John Leeche, senior, which he holds of us on the north side, and in breadth between the land of Thomas Byckley, carpenter, on the east side and the land of Robert Fouleshurst, knight, late in the holding of the aforesaid Randle, on the west side. To have and to hold, &c., from the day of the making of these presents until the end of a term of ninety-one years next following. Rendering therefore annually to us, &c., three shillings and four pence of lawful silver at the four terms of the year. Given in our chapter-house on the twenty-fourth day of March in the fourteenth year of the reign of King Edward the Fourth since the conquest [1474].

John Leche [1466].

32. To all Christ's faithful people, &c. JOHN, abbot, &c. Know ye that we have granted and set to farm unto John, son of David Leeche, of Wych Malbanke, one void place of land¹ of one wych-house of six leads without leads

¹ "This is called the freholde of John Leche." [In margin in later hand.]

situated in the Wych aforesaid : to wit, in length between the high street called Baywardesholt on the east side and the water of Wever on the west side, and in breadth between the land of Hugh Egerton, esquire, lately in the holding of Thomas Barfford, on the north side and the land of the abbot of Lylsyll [Lilleshall], late in the holding of William Prayers, on the south side. To have and to hold, &c., from the day of the making of these presents until the end of a term of ninety-nine years next following. Rendering therefore annually to us, &c., two shillings of silver at the four terms of the year. Given in our chapter-house of Cumbermere on the aforesaid day, being the Thursday next after the feast of St. Michael the archangel [29 Sept.] in the sixth year of the reign of King Edward the fourth since the conquest of England [1466].

Roger Wright [1520].

33. This Indenture¹ made the xvith day of Januarie in the xi yeare of the reigne of King Henrye the viiith [1520] betweene XPOFER [Christopher] Abbott of the Monasterie of Cumbremere, etc., and Roger Wright of the Wiche Mal-banke draper on the other partie, witnesseth that the said Abbott, etc., have graunted and to ferme dymysed to the said Roger one Wyche hows of vi leades without leads lying and sett in the Wyche forsaid bytwix the water of Wever on the west partie and Baywardeshold on the Est partie and a wiche hows of William Jennason on the north partie and the wiche hows of Thomas Partriche on the sowth partie late in the holdyng of Rondulph Leche. Also the forsaid abbott and cōvent have graunted to the said Roger two gardens lying in the wiche forsaid betwene the gardens now in the holdyng of John Rutter on the Este partie and the Commyn Syche [common ditch] on the west partie and a medow in the holdyng of Gylbert Wal-

¹ The original is in English.

thall on the north partie and the Monkes lone on the south partie. To have and to hold the forsaid Wiche hous of vi leades and gardens with theyr appurtenauncez from the feast of Pentecost next to come after the date of thiez presentez unto the ende of the terme of lxi yeares next folowyng. Paying y'fore [therefore] yerely to the forsaid abbott and cōvent for the said wiche hous duryng the space of v years of the terme forsayd xiijs. ivd. of lawfull money of Yngland at iiij usuall feasts by evyn porcions : and after the v yearis to pay to the said abbott and co[n]vent duryng the said term xx.s. and for the gardens vs. duryng the said terme, etc. Yeven the day and yeare above saidez [*i.e.* saideth].

[**Sir**] Thomas Poynton, Priest [1512].

34. This indenture,¹ made between JOHN, abbot, &c., and Thomas Poynton, clerk, witnesseth that the aforesaid abbot and convent have granted and set to farm unto the aforesaid Thomas all that place of land situated in Wych Malbanke, between the land of the said Abbot in the holding of Randle Leeche on the east side and the land of Robert Fowleshurst which he holds of us on the west side, and the lane called Monkes lane on the south side and a meadow called Monkes orchard in the holding of Margaret,² Relict of Roger Maynwaring, on the north side. To have and to hold, &c., from the day of the making of these presents until the end of a term of seventy-one years next following. Rendering therefore annually to us, &c., four shillings of silver at the four terms of the year. Given in our chapter-house in the fourth year of the reign of King

¹ "The bounds of this indent'e be wrong, y'fore looke at this sygne * and ye shall fynd the truthe." The sign is found in the margin opposite deed No. 41, dated 1525. (See p. 40.)

² Roger Mainwaring, escheator of Cheshire, died 5 October, 1510. His wife's name is wrongly printed Mary in the pedigree in my *History of Nantwich*, p. 457. The name Margaret is correct, and occurs in a MS. pedigree book at Dorfold Hall, and in the *Harl. MSS.*, Vol. 1,535, pp. 347-8.

Henry the Eighth on the feast of St. Michael the Archangel [29 Sept. 1512].

William Harroware [Harwar, 1519].

35. This indenture¹ made betwix Xpofer [Christopher] abbott of Cumbremere and the cōvent of the same place on the one partie and William Harroware [Harwar] of the Wyche Malbanke mar̄c [merchant] on the oder partie Witneshith that the said Abbott etc. have demysed and set to ferme unto the said William a mease [pasture] place in the Wiche forsaid. Joynyng to the church yorde upon the northe syde and the land of Hugh Egerton the which he holdyth of us upon the est partye and our lande to the streete upon the west syde, and the land of Adam Wettenhall now in the holdyng of William Harroware upon the sowth partye. To have and to hold etc. from the feast of the nativitie of our Lord unto the ende and terme of lix yeares next folowyng. Gyvyng yearly y^{er}of etc. xiijs. iiijd. of lawfull money of England at iiiij tymes of the yeare. Yeven at Cumbremere the xxij day of Decembre the yeare of our Lord a thowsand fyve hundert and xix.

John Blyth [1519].

36. This indenture¹ maide betwix Xpofer abbott of Combermere etc. and John Blythe of the Wyche Malbanke shoomaker etc. berith wittness that the said abbott etc. have dymysed and set to ferme unto the said John a mese² place in the Wyche Malbanke lying to the Kynge's hye streete upon the west partie and the land of the forsaid abbott and co[n]vent upon the est partie and the hye strete called Hospell strete upon the sowthe partie and the lande of the heris of Robert Wybu[n]burye upon the north partie.

¹ The original is in English.

² Mese is an old word for *pasture*.

Also the forsaid abbott and co[n]vent have dymysed unto the said John a certeyn grounde with a stable therupon standyng; joynynge to the grounde of [Sir] John Savage Knyght and Edward ffouleshurst esquier upon the north partie and the land of the forsaid abbott and co[n]vent upon the south p[ar]tie and the land of Thomas Maisterson upon the est partie and the land of the forsaid Thomas upon the west partie. To have and to hold etc. from the feast of the Nativitie of our Lord unto the end and terme of lxi yeres next folowyng etc. Yeldyng yearly etc. xvjs. iiijd. sterlyng at iiiij tymes of the yere. Yeven at Combermere in our chapiture hows the xxij day of decembre the yere of our Lord a M^l fyve hundert and xix. [1519].

Margarett Sadeler [1519-20].

37. This indenture, made, &c., between CHRISTOPHER, abbot, &c., and Margaret Sadeler, of Wych Malbanke, formerly wife of Robert Sadeler, witnesseth that the aforesaid abbot and convent have granted and let to farm unto the aforesaid Margaret the following tithes: to wit, the tithes of sheaves [*decimas garbarum*] of Wych Malbanke; also the tithes of lambs and of wool of the parish of Wych Malbanke aforesaid; the tithes of flax and hemp [*canopis*] from divers streets in the Wych aforesaid, called thus: namely, the pyllery streete, Hospell streete, and Barkers strete; further, the tithes of sheaves of Badyngton, Allstaston, and Hacke. To have and to hold the aforesaid tithes to the aforesaid Margaret from the day of the making of these presents until the end of a term of thirty-one years next following. Rendering therefore annually to us, &c., for the tithes of sheaves of Wych Malbanke, forty shillings; for the tithes of lambs and of wool of the parish of the Wych aforesaid, three shillings and four pence; for the tithes of flax and hemp of the aforesaid streets, two shillings; for the tithes of Badyngton, Allstaston, and Hacke, twenty shillings of good and lawful money of England, to be paid

at the feast of St. John the Baptist. Given in our monas-
tery of Cumbirmere on the eleventh day of the month of
February in the year of our Lord one thousand five hun-
dred and nineteen [1519-20].

Henry Sparke and John Guddeare [1520].

38. This indenture, made between CHRISTOPHER, abbot, &c., and Henry Sparke and John Guddeare, witnesseth that the aforesaid abbot and convent have granted and let to farm unto the same Henry and John a wych-house of twelve leads free from toll [*liberam de tolneto*] situated in Wych Malbanke, in length between the high road leading to the land of the abbot of Lylleshull and a wych-house of twelve leads of Richard Churchehous, which he holds of [Sir] John Savage, Knight; and in breadth between a wych-house of twelve leads of Richard Walthall, which he holds of the prior of Wenlocke¹ on the one side and a void place of land for six leads of the aforesaid abbot of Lylleshull on the other side. To have and to hold, &c., from the day of the making of these presents unto the end of a term of fifty-nine years next following. Rendering therefore annually to us, &c., for the space of seven years immediately following two shillings of lawful money. Then rendering to the same abbot and convent, &c., during the term of the remaining twenty² [*sic*] years thirteen shillings and four pence at the feasts of Pentecost and Michael the archangel. Given in our monastery aforesaid in the year of our Lord one thousand five hundred and twenty.

¹ Hugh Malbank, the Norman baron, gave a salt-house of eight leads in Nantwich, free from tolls and customs, to the then newly founded Priory at Wenlock. (*Harl. MS. 2,115*, f. 168; also in *Add. MSS. Brit. Mus.*, 6,032, f. 94).

² The original runs: “Per terminum annorum reliquorum viginti tres-decim solidos et quatuor denarios.” Possibly it means “For the term of the remaining 52, not 20, years thirteen shillings and fourpence.”

[**William Clapton, Gentleman, and Richard
Ormeshaae,¹ Clerk, 1521.]**

39. To all Christ's faithful people to whom, &c.
CHRISTOPHER, abbot of the monastery, &c. Know ye
 that we have granted and let to farm unto William Clay-
 ton, gentleman, and Richard Ormeshaae, clerk, all and
 all manner of tithes of sheaves in the parish of Acton
 lately in the holding of Robert Sadler. To have and
 to hold the aforesaid tithes of sheaves to the aforesaid
 William and Richard, &c., from the day of the making of
 these presents until the end of a term of thirty-one years
 next following. Rendering therefore annually to us, &c.,
 sixty shillings at the feast of Saint John the Baptist.
 Further, we, the abbot and convent, do grant to the same
 William that it shall be lawful for him during the whole
 of his life to take and keep in his own hands twenty-six
 shillings and eight pence of the aforesaid parcel of sixty
 shillings. Given in our chapter-house on the fourth day
 of March in the twelfth year of the reign of King Henry
 the Eighth since the conquest of England [1521].

John Smythe, Sherman [1521].

40. This indenture, made between **CHRISTOPHER**, abbot
 of the monastery, &c., and John Smythe, of Wych Mal-
 banke, sherman, witnesseth that the aforesaid abbot and
 convent have granted and let to farm unto the aforesaid
 John one messuage or burgage lying in the Wych afore-
 said in length between a certain cistern [*cisternam*]
 called Lothburne on the east side and the land of the
 said abbot and convent lately in the holding of John
 Blythe on the west side, and in breadth between the
 King's highway called the Hospell Strete on the south
 side and the land of Richard Wybunbury, lately in the

¹ Richard Ormeshae was Vicar of Acton from 1512 to 1559.

holding of Henry Hassall, on the north side. To have and to hold, &c., from the day of the making of these presents until the end of a term of fifty-nine years next following. Rendering therefore annually to us, &c., three shillings and four pence of silver at one term of the year, namely, at the feast of St. Martin in the winter [11 Nov.]. Given in our chapter-house on the twelfth day of the month of December in the year of our Lord one thousand five hundred and twenty-one.

[**Nicholas Harware, Clerk, 1525.**]

*41. This indenture made between CHRISTOPHER, abbot, &c., and Nicholas Harware, clerk, of the second part, witnesseth that the aforesaid, &c., have granted and let to farm unto the aforesaid Nicholas all that place of land situated in Wych Malbanke between the land of the said abbot in the holding of John Robynson on the east side and the common cistern [*communem cisternam*] called Lothburne on the west side, and the lane called Monkes-lane on the south side and a meadow called Monkes-orcharde, in the holding of Margaret, relict of Roger Maynwaring, on the north side. To have and to hold, &c., from the day of the making of these presents that place with the buildings now existing and hereafter to be built until the end of a term of seventy-one years next following. Rendering therefore annually to us, &c., five shillings of lawful money at four terms of the year. Given in our chapter-house in the year of our Lord one thousand five hundred and twenty-five on the feast of St. George the Martyr [23 April].

[**Roger Praers.**]

42. To all Christ's faithful people, &c. WILLIAM, abbot of the monastery, &c. Know ye that we have granted

* This is the sign referred to on p. 35, *note 1.*

and let to farm unto Roger Prayers a void place of land with its appurtenances situated in Wych Malbanke, in the Bemestrete, in length between the high street and a certain meadow of ours called the Monkes orcharde, and in breadth between the land of the Abbot of Chester lately in th : holding of Thomas Brooke and the land of Thomas Bryn on the one side and our land lately in the holding of William Daa on the other side. To have and to hold, &c., from the day of the making of these presents until the end of a term of a hundred and one years . . .

[This deed is not finished. Two blank leaves follow.]

RENTALS OF WYCH MALBANKE.

[1385.]

**The Rental of the Fee of the Abbot of
Cambermere in Wych Malbanke in the year
of our Lord one thousand three hundred and
eighty-five.**

Hospell Streete.

William de ffouleshurst holds three cot-							
tages with the curtilages adjacent							
and pays yearly ijs.							
Richard de Godwynsleghe holds three							
cottages with the curtilages ad-							
jacent and pays yearly iijs.							
Nicholas Marcer, chaplain, holds a mes-							
suage which was William Cutte-							
gore's and pays yearly ijs.							
Thomas le Maisterson holds a messuage							
with the curtilages adjacent and							
pays yearly ijs. vd.							
John Hopekynson holds a messuage							
with the curtilages adjacent and							
pays yearly ijs.							
William ffouleshurst holds a messuage							
with the curtilages adjacent and							
pays yearly ijs.							
John Peacocke, chaplain, holds a mes-							
suage with curtilages adjacent and							
pays yearly xjs. vijd.							

Thomas Redhoode holds a messuage with two curtilages and pays yearly ... ... ... ...	... xviijs.
William de ffouleshurst holds a garden, which once was John de Moore's, situated in length between the graveyard of Wych Malbanke and the land of Matilda Collfox, and pays yearly	vjs.
William de Prayers holds a garden, which once was Henry Barber's, adjoining the graveyard of the said Wych and pays yearly	xs.
Roger Hulleson holds a curtilage and pays yearly	xijd.

The High Street [Alta via].

Geoffrey [<i>Galfridus</i>] Redhode holds a messuage and four shops [<i>quattuor shoppas</i>] with the curtilages adjacent and pays yearly ... ... ...	... xxvjs. viijd.
Henry Crumpe holds a messuage and pays yearly	xld.
David le Glovere holds a messuage with its appurtenances and pays yearly	... xxvjs. viijd.
William de Blackhurst, the younger, holds a messuage and pays yearly	... ixd.
William Saywart holds a messuage and pays yearly ... ... ...	... xxijs.
John de ffarlegh holds a bakehouse near Churchelane and pays yearly	... xixs.
Henry de Sutton holds a place of a curtilage adjoining the graveyard and pays yearly	ijs.
Nicholas Collfox holds two messuages and pays yearly	xxviijs.

Roger Legh holds a place adjoining the Lotheburne and other cottages with the curtilages adjacent and pays yearly	... ... ... ...	... xijs.
Thomas Marcer holds a messuage with curtilages adjacent and pays yearly	... ...	... iiijs.
Richard de Chouall holds a messuage with curtilages adjacent and pays yearly	... ... ... ...	... iiijs.
The same Richard holds one place of land with all the orchard [<i>pomario</i>] which John Brodefield held and pays yearly	... ... ... ...	... xs.
David de Crouton holds a curtilage in the Bemestrete and pays yearly	... ...	... iijs.
John de Stapelegh holds three curtilages and pays yearly	... ... ... ...	... ixs.
William de Wettenhall holds a granary with curtilages and pays yearly	... ...	... ijs.
Peryn French holds a curtilage and pays yearly	... ... ... ...	... iiijs.
John Janny holds a messuage and pays yearly	... ... ... ...	... ixs.
The heirs of Ralph fitz Robert hold a messuage and pay yearly	... ...	xijd.
Matilda de ffouleshurst holds a house with courtyard [<i>aulam</i>] and pays yearly	... ... ... ...	... xijs. iiijd.
The same Matilda holds an entire wych-house and pays yearly	... ...	vjs. viijd.
Richard Spenser holds an entire wych-house and pays yearly	... ...	xiiijs.
John de Smallwode holds an entire wych-house	... ... ... ...	xvjs. viijd.
Sum total	... ...	xijjli. xviijs. vjd.

[1445.]

The Rental of divers lands and tenements
of the Abbot of Cumbermere in Wych Mal-
banke which were in the holding of Robert
ffouleshurst; made on the Monday next before
the feast of Saint Michael the archangel in the
twenty-fourth year of the reign of Henry the
Sixth; namely

Randle Maynwaring, junior, and his fel- lows, the feoffees of John Kingsley deceased, for a certain parcel of land ¹ in the Bemestrete adjoining the Mykule barne-place, at the end [<i>ex parte</i>] of the street towards the Wallfield : paid at the four usual feasts	... . . . .	xvijd.
From Nicholas Goldsmith for a void place of land, formerly built upon, with a garden sometime in the holding of the said John Kingsley	... . . . .	ijs.
From Benedict the Sherron for a cer- tain meadow called the Monkes yordes lately in the holding of the said John Kyngesley : paid at the usual feasts	... . . . .	xxiijs. iiijd.
From Edmund Wordehill for three cot- tages in the Bemestreet	... . . . .	ijs.
From William Smalwode for two void places of land for two cottages with gardens in the Bemestrete	... . . . .	ijs. viijd.
From Thomas Wettenhall for two void		

¹ "This is called the freholde of Rañ Maynwaring." [In margin in later hand.]

places of land for two cottages, with gardens, in the Bemestrete, formerly built upon, and in the holding of William Jackkeson, and he pays yearly	ijs.
From John Daa for two void places of land for two cottages, with gardens, in the Bemestrete, formerly built upon, and in the holding of William Barton and Thomas le Baxster, and they used to pay yearly vijs., now let for	ijs. vjd.
From William fflecher for a void place of land for one cottage, formerly built upon, and in the holding of Margery de Aldelem, with a garden, who used to pay yearly vjs., now let to the same William for	ijs.
From William Daa for a void place of land for one cottage, once built upon, with a garden lately in the holding of John Stapeley	ijs. vjd.
From Roger Praers for a garden in the Bemestrete	ijs.
From John Maisterson for a place of land late in the holding of Richard Wright, carpenter	xijd.
From the same John for a wych-house of six leads in the holding of John Mercer, waller	ijs. ivd.
From William Dunne for a place of land in the Bemestrete	ijs. vjd.
From Randle Maynwaring the elder for certain lands, formerly John Janny's, namely, for those lands on which the same John had his dwelling-house and he pays yearly	vs.
From the same Randle for other lands,	

formerly the said John's, lately built upon, with the cottage adjacent to the aforesaid land ...	... ... ...	iiijs.
From William Shermon the elder for three cottages near the hall ¹ in the graveyard [<i>prope aulam in cimiterio</i>] ...	... ... ... ...	iiijs.
From Robert Sonky, chaplain, for a garden, formerly in the holding of William Glaseley and John Collfox, adjoining the graveyard ...	... ... ...	iiijs.
From Thomas Lee for a garden near the church ...	... ... ...	xijd.
From John Wettenhall for a croft near the church and for a garden lately in the holdyng of Janyn Cutteler ...	... ...	iijs. ivd.
From Ralph Egerton for a garden adjoining the graveyard and the Lothburn, formerly in the holding of John Tervyn ...	... ... ...	ijs.
From John Daa for his house in which he now lives ...	... ... ...	viijs.
From Nicholas Dokynton for the house in which he lives himself ...	... ...	xxs.
From Thomas Boller for the house in which he now lives himself ...	... ...	xxvs.
From Cecily Plynton for the house in which she used lately to live ...	... ...	iijs. ivd.
From Robert Fouleshurst for a house in the holding of William Jenkyn ...	... ...	vs.
From Nicholas Hewster for a house at the end of Churchelone towards Hospel strete, lately in the holding of his mother ...	... ... ...	xvjds.
From the same Nicholas for a house		

¹ Probably Guild Hall, afterwards the Grammar School. (See *History of Nantwich*.)

formerly in the holding of Richard Dokynton	vjs.
From Richard Eskbrenner for a house in the holding of John Hudd	iijs. iiijd.
From Davyde Wright for a house in the holding of John Haller	vjs.
From the same David for a cottage formerly in the holding of William fysher	viijs.
From Richard Maisterson for two cot- tages in the Hospell Strete	ijs. ijd.
From Robert Alva for lands once Robert ffysher's	iijs. ivd.
From William Leeke for a house in the holding of Christiana Johneson	d.
From Randle Maynwaring the younger and his fellows, the feoffees of the aforesaid John Kingsley, for three cottages in the Hospell strete lately in the holding of John Kingsley and he pays yearly	viijs.
From the same Randle and his fellows for two places for two cottages ad- joining the house of William Leeke in the holding of Christiana Johne- sone and he pays yearly	iijs.
From Matilda Parker for a parcel of land lately in the holding of John Kingesley	iijs.
From John Wettenhall for a cottage in the holding of Richard Eygn	iijs.
From the same John for a house now in the holding of Matilda Parker	ijs.
From the same John for a house in the holding of John Fysher and for other parcels adjoining the said house ...	xxijs.
From the same John for certain parcels in the holding of John Hill	xd.

From Joan Leche for the house in which she now dwells	vijs.
From Nicholas Tasker for the house in which he now dwells	vijs.
From John Wettenhall for a parcel of land in the holding of Robert Bur- wardsley	ijs.
From Thomas Massy for a house in the holding of Reginald More	xxd.
From Richard Wibunbury for a wych- house of xii. leads	xxs.
From Thomas Churchehous for a wych- house of six leads	iijs. iiijd.
From Richard Whalley for certain lands in the Bemestrete	vjs.
From one void place of land at the end of Ratunrowe towards the Beme- strete opposite the land which was formerly Thomas Brayn's, some- time in the holding of David Smyth, which used to pay yearly xviijs., now lies in decay [<i>jacet in</i> <i>dekay1]</i>	[Amount not given.]
From John Frodesham for a void place of land for twelve leads situated be- tween the wych-house of the prior of Wenlocke and a void place for six leads of the abbot of Lylleshull ...	ijs.
From Robert Alva for a void place for twelve, leads situated at the bridge end near the wych-house of St. Mary	ijs.
From the free Rent for the lands in Hoore Pulle	xs.
Sum total	xiiijli. xjs.

¹ "Dekay" is, of course, a non-existent Latin word. Etymologically it is an old French word.

[1479.]

**The Rental of the Abbot of Cambermere
made anew in the nineteenth year of the reign
of King Edward the fourth since the con-
quest.**

From Richard Roope for three cottages in the Bemestrete ...	... . . . .	iijs.
From the heirs of Thomas Churchehows for a place of land with a garden adjacent in the same street ...	... . . . .	iijs. iiijd.
From the heirs of Nicholas Goldsmith for a place of land with a garden adjacent in the same street ...	... . . . .	ijs.
From John Leeche the elder for a place of land with a garden adjacent in the same street ...	... . . . .	ijs.
From the same John for a place of land formerly in the holding of Richard Wallys, with a garden adjacent in the same street ...	... . . . .	iiijs.
From the same John for two gardens within the close called Monkes- yordes ...	... . . . .	iiijs.
From Randolph Leeche for certain par- cels with gardens adjacent formerly in the holding of John Daa in the same street ...	... . . . .	vs.
From Randle Maynwaring for a certain place of land adjoining the Mykule barne-place at that end of the street towards Wallfield ¹ ...	... . . . .	xvijd.

¹ A very ancient barn stood there until the early part of the 19th century.

From the same Randle for a certain meadow called Monkesyordes ...	... xxs.
Likewise from the heirs of Robert Saer for a place of land with a garden in the same street ...	... ijs. vjd.
From William Praers for a place of land with a garden in the same street ...	... ijs.
From Dame Agnes Brooke for certain parcels of land, formerly in the holding of John Janny, in the same street ...	viijs. iiijd.
From Thomas Wallthall for a place of land in Ratonrowe in the same street ...	vjs.
From Thomas Shaynton for a cottage in the holding of William Brooke in the same street ...	ijs. vjd.
From Nicholas Maisterson for two cottages, formerly in the holding of John Maisterson, in the same street ...	xijd.
From Humfrey Aderton for a place of land, situated between Munkesyordes and Lotheburne ...	viijs.
From the same Humfrey for a parcel of land, formerly in the holding of Edmund Wordehull, situated near the graveyard ...	xxd.
From Randle Maynwaring for a mill ¹ ...	ijs. iiijd.

High Street [Alta strata].

From Thomas Massy for a tenement in the aforesaid street ...	... xxd.
From Henry Stooke for a tenement near Churchestele formerly in the holding of Nicholas Dokynton ...	viijs. viijd.

¹ "This called the freholde of Rañ Maynwaring." [In margin in later hand.]

From Roger Bradburn for a tenement in the same street ...	... ...	... vs.
From Hugh Egerton for a tenement near the graveyard in the same street ...	... ...	ijs.
From the heirs of John Farleghe for a bakehouse near Churchelane ...	... ...	xixs.
From the heirs of Richard Choueall for divers parcels of land with all the orchard which John de Brodfield held ...	... ...	xiiij.s.
From Adam Wettenhall for a tenement lately in the holding of John Hyllis in the same street ...	... ...	ixd.
From Richard Blythe for a tenement lately in the holding of Thomas Boller ...	... ...	xvjs.
From the heirs of Richard Willson, draper, for a tenement in which Thomas Chestre used to dwell ...	... ...	iijs. iiijd.

The Hospell Strete.

From Adam Wettenhall for a tenement lately in the holding of John Fysher and for other parcels adjoining the same tenement in the same street	... xxijs.
From the same Adam for a croft above the chancel of the church [<i>supra cancellam ecclesiae</i>] and for a certain garden in the holding of Robert Alva ...	... vijs.
From Robert ffouleshurst, knight, for a tenement in the holding of John Bottell ...	... vs.
From William Brynere for a tenement at the end of Churchelane towards the Hospell Strete in the holding of John Smyth, sherman ...	vjs.

From the same William for another house	xvj.
From Thomas Shaynton for a tenement in the same street	iijs. iiijd.
From Randle More for a tenement now in the holding of Davyd Wright in the same street	iijs. iiijd.
From the same Randle for a tenement in the holding of David Wright in the same street	viijs.
From Richard Maisterson for two cottages ¹	ijs. vd.
From Thomas Creswall for a cottage ...	xijd.
From Robert Leeyke of Congulton for a tenement	vs.
From Randle Maynwaring for three cottages lately in the holding of John Kingesley	viijs.
From the same Randle for two other cottages adjoining the house of John Leeke, late in the holding of John Kyngesley, in the same street	iiijs.
From the wife of Robert Ashton for a tenement	iijs.
From Richard Roope for a tenement ...	iijs. iiijd.
From Richard Dykes for a garden ...	ijs. ii jd.
From John Leche the elder for a garden near the graveyard above the chancel of the church [<i>supra cancellam ecclesiae</i>]	xijd.

The Pyllery Strete.

From John Leche the elder for a tenement	ijs.
--	------

¹ "This is called the frehold of Thomas Maisterson." [In margin in a ter hand.]

From Roger Bradburn for a tenement in the same street ...	... . . . .	vs.
From Hugh Egerton for a tenement near the graveyard in the same street ...	... . . . .	ijs.
From the heirs of John Farleghe for a bakehouse near Churchelane ...	... . . . .	xixs.
From the heirs of Richard Choueall for divers parcels of land with all the orchard which John de Brodfield held ...	... . . . .	xiiijs.
From Adam Wettenhall for a tenement lately in the holding of John Hyllis in the same street ..	... . . . .	ixd.
From Richard Blythe for a tenement lately in the holding of Thomas Boller ...	... . . . .	xvjs.
From the heirs of Richard Willson, draper, for a tenement in which Thomas Chestre used to dwell ...	... . . . .	iijs. iiijd.

The Hospell Strete.

From Adam Wettenhall for a tenement lately in the holding of John Fysher and for other parcels adjoining the same tenement in the same street	... . . . .	xxijs.
From the same Adam for a croft above the chancel of the church [<i>supra cancellam ecclesie</i>] and for a certain garden in the holding of Robert Alva ...	... . . . .	vijs.
From Robert ffouleshurst, knight, for a tenement in the holding of John Bottell ...	... . . . .	vs.
From William Brynere for a tenement . at the end of Churchelane towards the Hospell Strete in the holding of John Smyth, sherman ...	... . . . .	vjs.

From the same William for another house	xvjd.
From Thomas Shaynton for a tenement in the same street	iijs. iiijd.
From Randle More for a tenement now in the holding of Davyd Wright in the same street	iijs. iiijd.
From the same Randle for a tenement in the holding of David Wright in the same street	viijs.
From Richard Maisterson for two cottages ¹	ijs. vd.
From Thomas Creswall for a cottage	xijd.
From Robert Leeyke of Congulton for a tenement	vs.
From Randle Maynwaring for three cottages lately in the holding of John Kingsley	viijs.
From the same Randle for two other cottages adjoining the house of John Leeke, late in the holding of John Kyngesley, in the same street	... iiijs.
From the wife of Robert Ashton for a tenement	iijs.
From Richard Roope for a tenement	iijs. iiijd.
From Richard Dykes for a garden	ijs. iijd.
From John Leche the elder for a garden near the graveyard above the chancel of the church [<i>supra cancellam ecclesie</i>]	xijd.

The Pyllery Strete.

From John Leche the elder for a tenement	ijs.
--	------

¹ "This is called the frehold of Thomas Maisterson." [In margin in a ter hand.]

From Thomas Chester, sherman, for a tenement	vjs.
From Joan Leche, widow, for a cottage ...	vjs.

From the Wych-houses [de salinis].

From John Wettenhall for a wych-house of xij. leads adjoining the bridge of Wych Malbanke	vjs. viijd.
From John Frodsam for an entire wych- house of twelve leads	ijs.
From John Wybunbury for an entire wych-house of twelve leads	xxs.
From John Churchhous for a wych- house of six leads	iijs. iiijd.
From John Leche the elder for a wych- house of six leads	ijs.
From Richard Rooth for a wych-house of six leads	vjs. viijd.
From the free Rent of Horepull ...	xs.

Concerning this rent look at the end
of the book at this sign *

[1469.]

**The Rental of the Abbot of Cambermere
from lands in Wych Malbanke, made anew in
the year of our Lord one thousand four hun-
dred and sixty-nine.**

From Richard Rooth for three cottages in the Bemestrete	iijs.
From Thomas Churchhows for one place of land with the garden adjacent	iijs. iiijd.

¹ No such mark is to be found at the end of the MS. But "Horepull," or *Warpoole*, is a manor in Poole township a few miles from Nantwich. (See *Ormerod*, Vol. iii., p. 351, new edition.)

From Nicholas Goldsmith for one void place of land	iijs.
From Edmund Wordhull for three cottages in the Bemestrete	iijs.
From William Smalewode for two void places of land for two cottages with gardens in the Bemestrete, formerly built upon and in the holding of William Jackson, and he pays yearly	ijs.
From Thomas son of Henry Wettenhall for two void places of land for two cottages with gardens in the Beme-street	ijs.
From a certain void place of land lately in the holding of Richard Walleys ...	xijd.
From John Daa for two void places of land with gardens in the Bemestrete ...	iijs. vjd.
From the same John for another void place of land lately William Fysher's	iijs.
From Catherine wife of William Daa for a void place of land in the Beme-strete	ijs. vjd.
From William Prayers for a void place of land in the Bemestrete ...	ijs.
From John Maisterson the elder for a place of land lately in the holding of Richard Wright	xijd.
From the same John for a wych-house of six leads now in the holding of Thomas Parys	iijs. iiijd.
From Richard Ekbrennere for a void place of land in the Bemestrete now in the holding of John Sworetton ...	ijs. vjd.
From Sir John Maynwaring Knight for certain parcels of land lately John Janny's, namely, those upon which	

the said John Jann dwelling-house in wher-	his own 'ived ...	... vs.
From the same John for the said John Jann upon, with a cottage aforesaid messuage ...	lands of eily built sent to the ... ...	... iiijs.
From Robert Sonky, chaplain, for three cottages near the hall in the grave- yard [<i>prope aulam in cimiterio</i>] lately in the holding of William berman the elder ...	... ...	... iiijs.
From the same Robert for a garden, lately in the holding of William Glasby and John Colefox, adjoining the graveyard ...	... ...	... iiijs.
From Thomas Lee for a garden near the church ...	... ...	xijd.
From Adam Wettenhall for a croft near the church and for a certain garden in the holding of Janyn Cutteler ...	... ...	iijs.
From Hugh Egerton for a certain garden near the graveyard and the Lothe- burne, lately in the holding of Gruf- fyny Tervyn ...	... ...	ijs.
From John Wrixham for a tenement in which he dwells ...	... ...	viijs.
From Nicholas Dokynton for a tenement in which he dwells himself ...	... ...	xxs.
From Thomas Boller for a tenement in which he dwells himself ...	... ...	xxvs.
From Richard Willeson, draper, for a tenement in which Thomas Chestre dwells ...	... ...	iijs.
From Robert Fouleshurst for a tene- ment in the holding of William Jeynkyn ...	... ...	vs.
From Nicholas Heuster for a tenement at the end of Churchelone towards		

Hospell Strete, now in of the mother of the	holding holas	... ...	xvj.
From the same Nicholas for now in the holding of Ra	ement Cutte-	...	vjs.
ler ... ... ...	...	...
From Richard Eskebrenner for a tene- ment in the holding of Robert Roper ... ... ...	...	...	ijs.
From Davyd Wright for a tenement now in the holding of David ap Res ... ... ...	...	...	vjs.
From the same David Wright for a cot- tage lately in the holding of William Fysher ... ... ...	...	...	viijs.
From Thomas Maisterson for two cot- tages in the Hospell strete ...	...	...	ijs. vd.
From the heirs of Robert Alva for lands lately Robert Fyssher's ...	...	iijs.	iiijd.
From William Leeke for a tenement lately in the holding of William Cawdray ... ... ...	...	...	jd.
From Randle Maynwaring the younger and his fellows, the feoffees of John de Kyngesley, for three cottages in the Hospell strete ...	...	...	viijs.
From the same for two places of land for two cottages adjoining the house of William Leeke ...	...	...	xiijs.
From Matilda Parker for a parcel of land lately in the holding of John Kyngesley ...	...	iijs.	
From Adam Wettenhall for a cottage in the holding of Richard Eign ...	...	iiijs.	
From the same Adam for a tenement now in the holding of Matilda Parker ...	...	ijs.	
From the same Adam for certain parcels now in the holding of John Fyssher			

and for other parcels adjoining the said tenement	... ...	... ...	xxijs.
From the same Adam for certain parcels now in the holding of John Hille	...	...	ixd.
From Joan Leeche for the tenement in which she now dwells herself	...	...	vijs.
From Nicholas Tasker for a tenement lately in the holding of William Cooton	... ...	... ...	vijs.
From Richard Spenser for a parcel of land in the holding of Robert Bur- wardesley	... ...	... ...	ijs.
From Reginald Moñ [<i>sic</i>] for a tenement in which he now dwells	... ...	...	xxd.
From Richard Wybunbury for a wych- house of six leads	... ...	...	xxs.
From Thomas Churchehous for a wych- house of six leads	... ...	...	iijs. iiijd.
From John ffrodsam for a wych-house of twelve leads	... ...	...	xxs.
From the heirs of Robert Alva for a void place of land for twelve leads situated at the bridge-end near the wych-house of Saint Mary	... ...	...	ijs.
From the free rent of Hoore pulle	... ...	...	xs.
Sum total	... ...	xijli. vjs. iiijd.	

[1465.]

The Rental of the Abbot of Cambermere
 made anew on the feast of saint Michael the
 Archangel in the year of our Lord one thousand
 cccclxv,¹ 5 Edward iv.

Rondull Reede for a gardyn	... ...	ijs.
The heyris of Thomas Churchehouſe for a place of grounde with a garden	... ...	iijs. iiijd.
The wiffe of John Broke	... ...	iijs.
The heyris of Nicolas Goldsmythe for a place of grounde with a garden	... ...	ijs.
Margrett Sadler for a garden place	... ...	vjs.
John Leeche the elder for a place of land with a garden	... ...	ijs.
Ysabell Layceter for a garden	... ...	xijd.
The above said John Leeche for ij gar- dens within the Monkes yordes	... ...	iiijs.
The same John for a meddow in the Monkes yordes	... ...	vjs. iiijd.
Richard Leeche for a meddow in the Monkes yordes	... ...	vijs.
The forsaid John Leche for a parcell of land sumtyme in the holdyng of Hugh Egerton	... ...	ixd.
The said John Leeche for a garden anends y ^e hygh chaunsell ende	... ...	xijd.
Roger Maynwaring	... ...	ixd.
John Wright, draper, for a garden in the Monkes yordes	... ...	ijs.
The forsaid John Leeche for a wyche- hows of vj leedes	... ...	ijs.
Rauff Leche for dyvers parcels of		

¹ The original heading is in Latin; what follows is in English.

ground that sumtyme Jenkyn Daa held ...	... ... ...	... ...	vs.
The heyris of Robart Sawer for a place of land with a garden in the Beme- strete ...	... ... ...	... ijs.	vjd.
The heyris of William Prayers for a place of land with a garden ...	... ...	ijs.	
The heyris of Dame Agnes Broke for dyvers parcells that sumtyme John Janny hilde ...	... ... ...	... vijs.	iiijd.
Thomas Walthall for a place of land in Ratonrowe ...	... ... ...	... vjs.	
Humfrey Aderton for a place of land betwene the monkes yordes and Lotheburne ...	... ... ...	... vjs.	
The same Humfrey for a parcell of land sumtyme Edmond Wordhull hild besyde the church yord ...	... ...	... ...	xxd.
Hankyn Maynwaring for the hors mylne ...	... ... ...	... iijs.	iiijd.
The heyris of Thomas Massy for a tene- ment in the hye town ...	... ...	... ...	xxd.
Roger Bradburne for a tenement by the church stele laate in the holdyng of Henry Stooke ...	... ... ...	... vijs.	
The said Roger for a tenement by the churche syde ...	... ... ...	... vs.	
John Wybunbury for the Swan in the highe town ...	... ... ...	... ...	ixd.
Richard Blith for a tenement ...	... ...	... xvjs.	
John Wettenhall for a tenement laate in the holdyng of John ffysher and for other parcels in the same strete called Hospell strete ...	... ...	... xxijs.	
The said John Wettenhall for a tene- ment that Thomas Gyllowe holdes	... ...	ijs.	
The said John for a croft anends the hye chancell ...	... ... ...	... vijs.	

Thomas Shaynton for a tenement	...	...	iijs.	iiijd.
Rondull More for a tenement late in the holdyng of Davyd Wright	...	...	iijs.	
The said Rondull for a tenement late in the holdyng of the said Davyd	...	...	viijs.	iiijd.
Thomas Maisterson for ij cotages	...	...	ijs.	ijd.
Thomas Willey for a cotage	...	...		xijd.
Robart Leyke of Congultone for a cotage	...	...		vs.
John Asheton for a cotage	...	...	iijs.	
The heyre of Richard Roope for a tenement	...	...	iijs.	iiijd.
Esabell Glovere for a mese place	...	...	vs.	
William Wright for a tenement late in the holdyng of Thomas Twysse	...	...	vjs.	
John Wettenhall for a which hous of xij leeds	...	...	vjs.	viijd.
Thomas Frodsam for a wych-hous of vj leeds	...	...	ijs.	
John Wibunburie for a wyche hous of xij leeds	...	...	xlvjs.	viijd.
Thomas Shaynton for a cotage	...	...	ijs.	vjd.
Laurence ffrodsam ffor a wiche hows	...	...	vjs.	viijd.
Thomas Maisterson for a cotage	...	...		xijd.
The cheefe Rent of Hoore pull	...	...	xs.	

[*circa 1485.*¹]

The Rental of the Abbot of Cambirmere made anew in the fourth year of the reign of King Richard the third.

The heyris of Thomas Churchehous for a place of land with a garden	...	...	iijs.	iiijd.
The heyris of Nicolas Goldsmythe for a place of land with a garden	...	...	ijs.	

¹ See remarks on this date in the Introduction, page 8. The original Rental is in English except the heading, which is in Latin.

John Leche the Elder for a place of land with a garden	... ... ...	ijs.
The same John for a place of ground sumtyme in the holdyng of Richard Walys with a garden	... ... ...	iijs.
The same John for ij gardens in the Monkes yordes	... ... ...	iijs.
The same John for a hows in the Pyllere streete	... ... ...	ijs.
The same John for a parcell of ground sumtyme in the holdyng of Hugh Egerton	... ... ...	xvijd.
The same John for a garden anends the hye chaunsell	... ... ...	xijd.
The same John for a wychehows of xij leades	... ... ...	ijs.
Rauffe Leche for dyvers parcels of land with three gardens sumtyme Jeynkyn Daa	... ... ...	vs.
The heyris of Robart Sare for a place of land with a garden in the Beme- strete	... ... ...	ijs. vjd.
The heyris of William Prece for a place of land with a garden	... ...	ijs.
The heyris of Dame Agnes Brooke for dyvers parcels of land sumtyme in the holdyng of John Janny	... ...	viijs. iiijd.
Thomas Wallhall for a place of land in Ratonrowe	... ... ...	vjs.
Thomas Shaynton for a cotage in the holdyng of Broke	... ... ...	ijs. vjd.
Thomas Maisterson for ij cotages sum- tyme in the holdyng of John Mais- terson	... ... ...	xijd.
Humfrey Atherton for a place of land lying betwix monkesyordes and Lotheburne	... ... ...	vjs.
The same Humfrey for a parcell of land		

y ^t sumtyme Edmonde Wordehull held be the syde of the churche yorde	xxd.
Hankyn Maynwaring for the hors mylne ... iijs.	iijd.
The heyris of Thomas Massy for a tene- ment in the hye towne	xxd.
Roger Bradburne for a tenement by the churche stele late in the hold- yng of Henry Stooke vijs.	
The same Roger for a tenement by the churchyorde syde vs.	
John Wybunbury for the swan ¹ in the hye towne	ixd.
Richard Blythe for a tenement xvjs.	
The heyris of Richard Willson for a tenement iijs. iiijd.	
Adam Wettenhall for a tenement late in the holdyng of John Fysher ... xxijs.	
The same Adam for a tenement y ^t Thomas Gyllow holdyth ijs.	
Item the same Adam for a crofte anends y ^e hye chauncell vijs.	
William Brynner for a tenement in the ende of the Churche lane vjs.	
Thomas Shaynton for a tenement iijs. iiijd.	
Rondulph More for a tenement late in the holdyng of Davyd Wright iijs.	
The same Rondulph for a tenement late in the holdyng of the same Davyd ... vijs. iiijd.	
Thomas Maisterson for ij cotages ijs. ijd.	
Thomas Wylley for a cotage	xijd.
Robert Leeke of Congulton for a cotage ... vs.	
John Asheton for a cotage iijs.	

¹ The Swan Inn was destroyed in the great fire at Nantwich in 1583; and at that time the owner was a John Wybunbury. (See *History of Nantwich*, p. 105.)

The heyris of Richard Roope for a tenement	...	...	...	...	iijs.	iijd.
John Wright, sharman, for a garden	...	...	...	...	ijs.	
William Wright for a tenement	...	...	...	...	vjs.	
Thomas Twysse for a tenement	...	...	...	...	vjs.	
John Wettenhall for a wyche hows of xij leads	...	...	...	...	vjs.	vijd.
Thomas Frodsam for a wyche hows of xij leads	...	...	...	...	ijs.	
John Wybunbury for a wyche hows of xij leads	...	...	...	...	xxs.	
Nicolas Churchehows for a wiche hows of vj leads	...	...	...	...	iijs.	iijd.
The heyris of Richard Roope for a wyche-hows of vj leads	...	...	...	...	vjs.	vijd.
The free rent of Hore pull	...	...	...	...	xs.	
Payde at my accompt	...	...	...	xli.	xvijd.	

[1487.]

The Rental¹ of the Abbot of Cambirmere
made anew in the second year of the reign of
King Henry the Sebenth since the conquest of
England.

Richard Roope for iiij cotages in the Bemestrete	...	...	...	...	iijs.	
The heyris of Thomas Churchehous for a place of ground with a garden	...	...	...	iijs.	iijd.	
The heyris of Nicolas Goldsmythe for a place of land with a garden	...	...	...	ijs.		
John Leeche the Elder for dyvers par- cels of ground	...	...	...	xxiijs.	xd.	

¹ The original Rental is in English except the heading, which is in Latin.

Raufe Leche for dyvers parcels with three gardens sumtyme in the holdyng of Jenkyn Daa	... ... ...	vs.
Thomas Wright, draaper for a garden in the Monkes yordes	... ... ...	ijs.
Richard Leeche for a parcell of grounde in the same Monkes yordes	... ...	vijs.
The heyris of Robart Saare for a place of grounde with a garden	... ... ...	ijs. vjd.
William Preyers for a place of land with a garden	... ... ...	ijs.
Dame Agnes Brooke for dyvers parcelles of land sumtyme in the holdyng of John Janny	... ... ...	vij. iiijd.
Thomas Wallthoos for a place of land in Ratonrowe	... ... ...	vs.
Thomas Shaynton for a cotage in the holdyng of William Broke	... ...	ijs. vjd.
Nicolas Maisterson for ij cotages sumtyme John Maisterson	... ...	xijd.
Humfrey Atherton for a place of lande lying betwene the monkes yordes and Lothburne	... ... ...	vjs.
The said Humfrey for a parcell of land sumtyme in the holdyng of Edmonde Wordehull	... ... ...	xxd.
Hankyn Maynwarling for the hors mylne	... ... ...	ijs. iiijd.

The Hye Strete.

Thomas Massy for a tenement in the holdyng of Robt. Harrore	... ...	xxd.
Henry Stooke for a tenement besyde the churchestele late in the holdyng of Nicolas Dokynton	... ... ...	vijs.
Roger Bradburne for a tenement	... ...	vs.
Adam Wettenhall for a tenement late in the holdyng of John Hill	... ...	ixd.

Richard Blythe for a tenement late in the holdyng of Thomas Boller	... xvjs.
The heyris of Richard Willson, draaper, for a tenement the which Thomas Chestre dwellys in ...	... iijs. ivd.

The Hospell Strete.

Adam Wettenhall for a tenement late in the holdyng of John Fysher and other parcels in the same strete	... xxijs.
The same Adam Wettenhall for a tene- ment y ^t Ruddocke holdith	... ijs.
The same Adam for a crofte agaynest the chauncell ende	... vijs.
Robart Fouleshurst, Knyght, for a tene- ment y ^t John Bottell held	... vs.
William Brenner for a tenement in the end of the church lane	... vijs. viijd.
Thomas Shaynton for a tenement	... iijs. iiijd.
Rondulph Moore for a tenement laate of Davyd Wright	... iijs.
The same Rondulph for a tenement late of the said Davyd	... viijs. iiijd.
Nicolas Maisterson for ij cotages	... ijs. ijd.
Thomas Willey for a cotage	... xijd.
Robert Leeke of Congulton for a tene- ment	... vs.
The wif[e] of Robert Asheton for a tene- ment	... iijs.
William Wright, carpenter	... vjs.
Richard Roope for a tenement	... iijs. iiijd.
Richard Deykes for a garden	... ijs.
Thomas Chester, sherman for a tene- ment in the Pyllorye strete	... vjs.

Wich-houses.

John Wettenhall for a wiche hous of xij leadys at y ^e brige end	.. vjs. viijd.
---	----------------

John Frodsam for a wyche hous of xij leadys	... ... ... ... ...	ijs.
John Wybunbury for a wiche hous of xij leadys	... ... ... ... ...	xxs.
John Churchhous for a wiche hous of vj leadys	... ... ... ... ...	iijs. iiijd.
Richard Roope for a wiche hous of vj. leedy	... ... ... ... ...	vjs. viijd.
The ffree Rent of Hoore pull	... ... ...	xs.
Sum total	... ...	xijli. xviijs. vijd.

[THE FOLLOWING RENTAL IS IN ANOTHER HAND.]

[1526.]

The Rental of the Abbot of Combermare
made in the xvith year of Henry the eighth by
William Maisterson bapley ther.¹

Gylbert Walthow as yt aperethe by in- denture	... ... ... ... ...	xlijs. iiijd.
Idem Gylbert for a messe in Rattenrowe	... ...	vjs.
Idem Gylbert for vj leds in make w ^t Elsabethe Walker	... ... ... ...	iijs. iiijd.
Idem Gylbert for grounde that Rauffe Leche helde	... ... ... ...	xjs. ixd.
Rodger Harwar for xij leds in bersalt ²	... ...	xlvjs. viijd.
Idem Rodger for a tenement that he dwylles in of the v hēyres of Robert Masse [Massy]	... ... ...	xxd.

¹ This heading in the original is partly in Latin, and partly in English.
What follows is in English.

² *Bersalt* is the bailiff's phonetic spelling of the local pronunciation of
hayardsholt.

Gorge Maisterson for vj leds in bersalt in make w ^t Thomas Schenton that he holdes of us	... ... ... ...	vjs.	vijd.
Laurance Rope for a xij lede at the brege end	... ... ... ...	xiijs.	iiijd.
Idem Laurance for dyvers parcels of gronde in the Ospell strete	.. ...	iijs.	iijd.
Rodger Wryght for vj leds in bersalt	... ...	xxs.	
Idem Rodger for ij gardenes	... ...	vs.	
Idem for a garden late in the holdyng of Thomas Partryche in the Bene- stret	... ... ... ... ...		xijd.
Idem Rodger for a garden that John Rutter holdes	... ... ... ...	ijs.	
Henry Sparke and John Goder for a wyche howse	... ... ... ...	ijs. & vs.	
Thomas Harware for a tenement lat[e] John Blythes and a stabull in the ospel strete	... ... ... ...	xvjs.	iiijd.
Elsabethe Walker for a vj led and a cottage ¹	... ... ... ...	ijs.	iijd.
Merget Leche for a medo	... ... ...	vijs.	
Merget Sadeler for certain gardenes	... ...	vjs.	
Merget Sadeler for a messe	... ... ...	ijs.	
Rodger Broke for a messe	... ... ...	iiijs.	
Idem Rodger for a garden	... ... ...	iiijs.	
Hughe Poote for a garden late John Scherentons	... ... ... ...		xxd.
Sir Nycholas Harwar for gardenes	... ...	iijs.	
Idem Sir Nycholas for the stabull	... ...	ijs.	
Item the horse mele [horse mill]	... ...	iijs.	iijd.
The heyres of John Wedenbyre for the Swan	... ... ... ...		ixd.

¹ This wych-house and cottage were granted by the King in 1541, after the dissolution of Combermere Abbey, to Richard Ince. (*Harl. MSS. Brit. Mus.*, 2,077, f. 39.)

Thomas Schanton for a mese ¹ in the Bemstret	ijs.	vjd.
Idem Thomas for a messe ¹ in the Hos- pell stret	iijs.	iiijd.
Willyam More for certain parceles of gronde	vs.	
Thomas Maisterson for ij cottages in the Ospelstret	ijs.	ijd.
Thomas Welley for a cottage		xijd.
Rauffe Stockton for a cottage	iijs.	
John Woode for a messe late Willyam Lewes	iiijs.	
Rychard Browne for a messe	vs.	
Thomas Maist'son for a Cottage in the beaymstret		xijd.
John Smyght, scharman, for a messe	iijs.	iiijd.
Rychard Arosmyght	vjs.	
Willyam Harwar for a messe at the churche stell	xiijs.	iiijd.
Idem Willyam for a garden be hende [sic] hys howse		ixd.
Henre Sparke for a messe that he dwyles in	vs.	
Elen Symkoc for a lettell medo pele [parcel?]		xx ²
Robert Molton	iijs.	iiijd.
Rondull Manwaryng	iijs.	iiijd.
The heyres of Hught [sic] Molton nowe in the holdyng of Thomas Gybbenes ...		xxiijd.
Robert Molton		xiijd.
Hughe ffolkenor [?]		vd. ob.
Sum total xiiijli. xs. viijd. ob.		

¹ *Mese* means *pasture field*; but *messe* means *messuage*, or dwelling-house.

² It is not stated whether shillings or pence.

[ON A FURTHER PAGE ARE THESE ENTRIES IN THE
SECOND HAND.]

Rentall ano bicesimo H. octabi [1529].

Rc. of Willyam Harwar	...	...	xiiijs.	jd.
Rc. of Henre Hassall	...	...	iijs.	iijd.

[ON THE OPPOSITE PAGE THIS ENTRY IN THE FIRST
HAND.]

Ano H. viij^o xix^o [1528].

Item delyvert to Laurance Jonson the				
xj day of Maye año r. r. H. viij ^o				
xix ^o ij baroos ^l of salt	...	...	...	xvjd.

Barroos = barrows, which were conical wicker baskets, each containing 6 pecks of salt. The price of one barrow of salt in 1674 was 16 pence (Ray's *Collection of Words*), being double the price of salt in 1528.



Index of Surnames.

ADAM, Abbot of Combermere, 15, 16.
Aderton. *See* Atherton.
Aldelem [Audlem], Margery de, 46.
Aleyn, John, 22.
Alva, Richard, 19, 57.
—, Robert, 48, 49, 52, 58.
Ap Res, Davyd, 57.
Arosmyght, Richard, 69.
Asheton, John, 32 *bis*, 61, 63.
—, Robert, 16, 17, 53, 66.
Atherton, or Arthurton, Ilumfrey, 24, 25, 28, 30, 51, 60 *bis*, 62, 65.

BARBER, Henry, 43.
Barfford, Thomas, 34.
Barton, William, 46.
Baxter, Thomas le, 46.
Blackhurst, William de, 43.
Blythe, John (*shoemaker*), 36, 39, 68.
—, Richard, 52, 60, 63, 66.
Boller, Thomas, 47, 52, 56, 66.
Bottell, John, 52, 66.
Bradburne, Roger, 52, 60, 63, 65.
Bradford, Thomas, 22.
Brayn, Thomas, 16, 41, 49.
Brenner, *als.* Brynner, William, 66.
Brodfield, John de, 44, 52.
Brooke, *als.* Broke, Dame Agnes, 51, 60, 62, 65.
—, John, wife of, 59.
—, Rodger, 68.
—, Thomas, 41.
—, William, 51.
Browne, Richard, 69.
Hrynere, *als.* Brynner, William, 52, 53, 63, 66.
Burwardesley, Robert, 21, 49, 58.
Byckley, Thomas (*carpenter*), 33.

CASTRO, Peter de, 16.
Cawdray, William, 57.
Chester, Abbot of, 41.
Chester, Thomas (*sherman*), 52, 54, 56, 66 *bis*.
Chouall [Coole], Richard de, 44, 52.
Christopher, Abbot. *See* Whalley, 13, 34, 36 *bis*, 37, 38, 39 *bis*, 40.
Churchehouse, *als.* Chirchhou es, John, 27, 29, 54, 67.
—, Nicolas, 27, 64.
—, Richard, 38, 58.
—, Thomas, 26, 27, 28, 49, 50, 54, 59, 61, 64.
Clayton, William, *gentleman*, 39.
Collfox, *als.* Colefox, John, 47, 56.
—, Matilda, 43.
—, Nicholas, 43.
Cooton, William, 58.
Copynhale, Randle de, 15.
Creswall, Thomas, 18, 20, 53.
Crouton, David de, 44.
Crue [Crewe], Rondle (*tanner*), 31.
Crumpe, Henry, 43.
Cuttegore, William, 17, 42.
Cutteler, Jany, 47.
—, Ralph, 57.

DAA, Jenkyn, 60, 62, 65.
—, John, 17, 18, 46, 47, 55.
—, William, 16, 18, 19, 20, 41, 46.
—, Catherine, wife of William, 55.
Dawson, Thomas, 26, 27.
Deykes. *See* Dykes.
Dokynton, Benedict, 32.
—, Nicholas, 47, 51, 56, 65.
—, Richard, 48.

Dunne, William, 46.
 Dykes, Deykes, *als.* Dycckes, Richard, 25, 53, 66.

EGERTON, Hugh, 31, 36, 52, 56, 59, 62.
 —, Hugh, Esquire, 34.
 —, John de, 23.
 —, Philip de, 25, 31, 32.
 —, Ralph, 47.
 Eign, Richard, 25, 48, 57.
 Eskbrenner, Richard, 24, 48, 55, 57.

FARLEGII, John de, 43, 52.
 Filleson, John, 26.
 Flecher, William, 17 *bis*, 18, 20, 46.
 Folkenor, Hugh, 69.
 Fouleshurst, Edward, Esquire, 37.
 —, Matilda, 44.
 —, Robert, 22, 35, 45, 47, 56.
 —, Robert, Knight, 33, 52, 66.
 —, William, 17, 42 *bis*, 43.
 French, Peryn, 44.
 Frodsam, John, 49, 54, 58, 67.
 —, Lawrence, 61.
 —, Thomas, 61, 64.
 Fysher, John, 48, 52, 57, 60, 63, 66.
 —, Robert, 48, 57.
 —, William, 48, 55, 57.

GEYKYN, William, 21.
 Glasby, *als.* Glasely, William, 47, 56.
 Glovere, David le, 43.
 —, Isabel, 61.
 Godwynslegh, Richard de, 42.
 Goldsmith, Nicholas, 31, 28, 29 *bis*, 45, 50, 55, 59, 61, 64.
 —, John, 32.
 Guddeare, *als.* Goder, John, 38, 68.
 Gybbenes, Thomas, 69.
 Gylowe, Thomas, 60, 63

HALLER, John, 48.
 Harroware, Robert, 31, 65.
 —, Roger, 67.
 —, Thomas, 68.
 —, William (*merchant*), 36.
 Harware, Nicholas (*clerk*), 40, 68.
 —, Roger, 67.

Harware, Thomas, 68.
 —, William, 36, 69, 70.
 Hassal, George, 32 *bis*.
 —, Henry, 40, 70.
 Hewster, Nicholas, 19, 47, 56, 57.
 Hill, *als.* Hyllis, John, 48, 58, 65.
 Hopkynson, John, 42.
 Hudd, John, 48.
 Hulleson, Roger, 43.

INCE, Richard, 68 *n.*

JACKSON, William, 46, 55.
 Janny, John, 44, 46, 51, 55, 56, 60, 62, 65.
 Jennason, William, 34.
 Jenkyn, William, 47, 56.
 John, Abbot of Combermere, 24, 29, 30 *bis*, 31 *bis*, 33, 35.
 Johneson, Christiana, 48.
 Jonson, Laurance, 70.

KINGESLEY, *or* Kyngesley, John, 21, 30, 45 *bis*, 48, 53, 57 *bis*.

LAYCEYTER, *als.* Layeyer, Ralph 28.
 —, Ysabell, 59.
 Lee, Thomas, 19, 47, 56.
 Leche, *or* Leeche, David, 28 *bis*, 29, 33.
 —, John, 27, 28 *ter*, 29 *ter*, 32 *bis*, 33 *quater*, 50 *ter*, 53, 54, 59 *sext*, 62 *sept*, 64.
 —, Joan, *widow*, 48, 54, 58.
 —, Merget, 68.
 —, Ralph, Ranulphe, *or* Rauffe, 32, 59, 62, 64, 67.
 —, Richard, 28, 29, 31, 59, 65.
 —, Rondle, *or* Rondulph, 34, 35, 50.
 Leeke, *als.* Leyke, John, 53.
 —, Robert, 18.
 —, Robert (*of Congleton*), 53, 61, 63, 66.
 —, William, 20, 48, 57 *bis*.
 Legh, Roger, 44.
 Lewes, William, 69.
 Lilleshall, Abbot of, 34, 38, 49.
 Luke, Adam, son of, 15.

MAISTERSON, George, 23 n., 24, 68.
 ——, John, 23, 24, 46, 51, 55.
 ——, Nicholas, 29, 51, 65, 66.
 ——, Richard, 19, 48, 53.
 ——, Thomas, 18, 20, 37, 42, 53 n., 57, 61 bis, 62, 63, 69 bis.
 ——, William, 13, 67.
Malbank, Hugh, Baron of Nantwich, 38 n.
Marcer, Nicholas (*chaplain*), 42.
 ——, Thomas, 44.
Masse, Robert, 67.
Massy, John (*sub-prior of Combermere*), 13.
 ——, Thomas, 49, 51, 60, 63, 65.
Maynwaring, Hankyn, 60, 63, 65.
 ——, Sir John, Knight, 55.
 ——, Margaret, relict of Roger, 35 bis, 40.
 ——, Roger, 35 n., 40, 59.
 ——, Randle, 28, 32, 45 bis, 46, 50, 51 ter, 53, 57, 69.
 ——, Randle, Esquire, 30.
Mercer, John (*waller*), 46.
Molton, Hugh, 69.
 ——, Robert, 69.
Mon, Reginald, 58.
Moore, or More, John de, 43.
 ——, Randle, 33, 53, 61, 63, 66.
 ——, Reginald, 49.
 ——, William, 69.
Munkesmon, Robert le, 15.

ORMESHIAAE, Richard, *clerk*, (Vicar of Acton), 39.

PARKER, Matilda, 48 bis, 57 bis.
Partriche, Thomas, 32, 34, 68.
Parys, Thomas, 55.
Peecocke, John (*chaplain*), 42.
Plynton, Cecily, 47.
Poote, Hugh, 68.
Poynton, Sir Thomas (*priest*), 35.
Praers, Roger, 16, 20, 40, 41, 46.
 ——, William, 26, 27, 34, 43, 51, 55, 60, 65.
Prece, William, 62.
Pull, William, 26, 27.

REDHODE, Geoffrey, 43.
 ——, Thomas, 42.

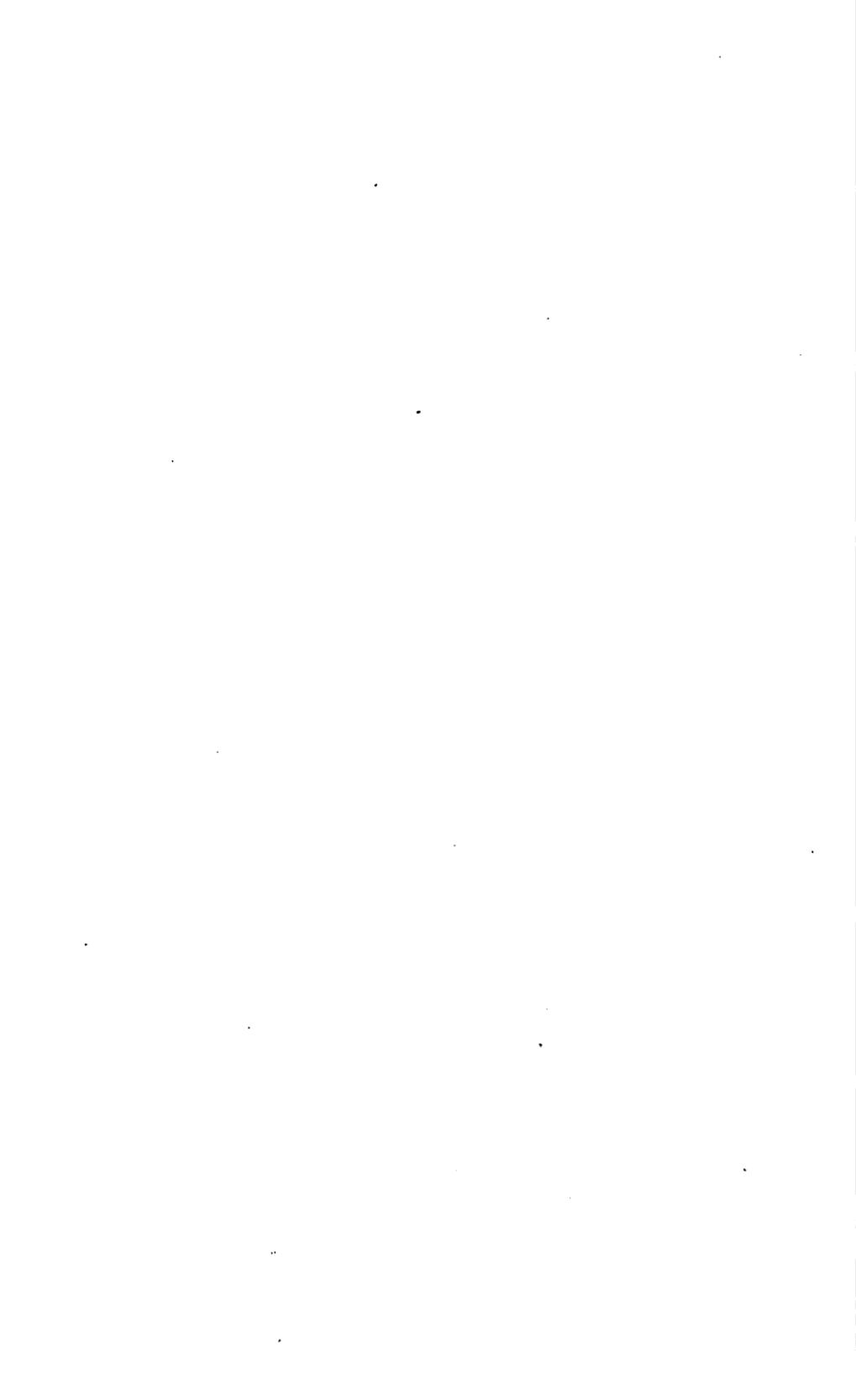
Res, David ap, 57.
Reede, Kondull, 59.
Robert, Abbot of Combermere, 23, 24, 27, 28, 33.
Robert, Ralph fitz, 44.
Robynson, John, 40.
Roger, Abbot of Combermere, 16 bis, 17 bis, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 26, 27.
Rope, or Roope, Laurence, 25 n., 32, 68.
 ——, Richard de, 19, 25, 50, 53, 54, 61, 64 bis, 66, 67.
Roper, Robert, 57.
Ruddocke, —, 66.
Rutter, John, 32, 34, 68.

SADLER, Laurence, 30.
 ——, Robert, 30, 37, 39.
 ——, Margaret, wife of Robert, 37.
 ——, Merget, or Margrett, 59, 68.
Saer, Robert, 51, 60, 62, 65.
Samin, William fil, 15, 16.
Savage, Sir John, Knight, 37, 38.
Sawer, als Saare, Sare, Saer, Robert, 51, 60, 62, 65.
Saywart, William, 43.
Scherenton, John, 68.
Shaynton, als. Scheynton, Thomas, 19, 24, 51, 53, 61 bis, 62, 63, 65, 66, 69 bis.
Shermon, Benedict le, 45.
 ——, John (*frieser*), 21, 31.
 ——, William, 47, 56.
Smallwode, John de, 44.
 ——, William, 26, 45, 55.
Smyth, John (*sherman*), 39, 52, 69.
 ——, David, 49.
Sonky, Robert (*chaplain*), 47, 56.
Sparke, IlHenry, 32, 38, 68, 69.
Spenser, Richard, 21, 30, 44, 58.
Stanyhurst, John, 21.
Sapeley, als. Stapelegh, John de, 44, 46.
Stockton, Raufe, 69.
Sooke, Henry, 51, 60, 63, 65.
Sutton, Henry de, 43.
Sworetton, John, 55.
Symkoc, Elen, 69.

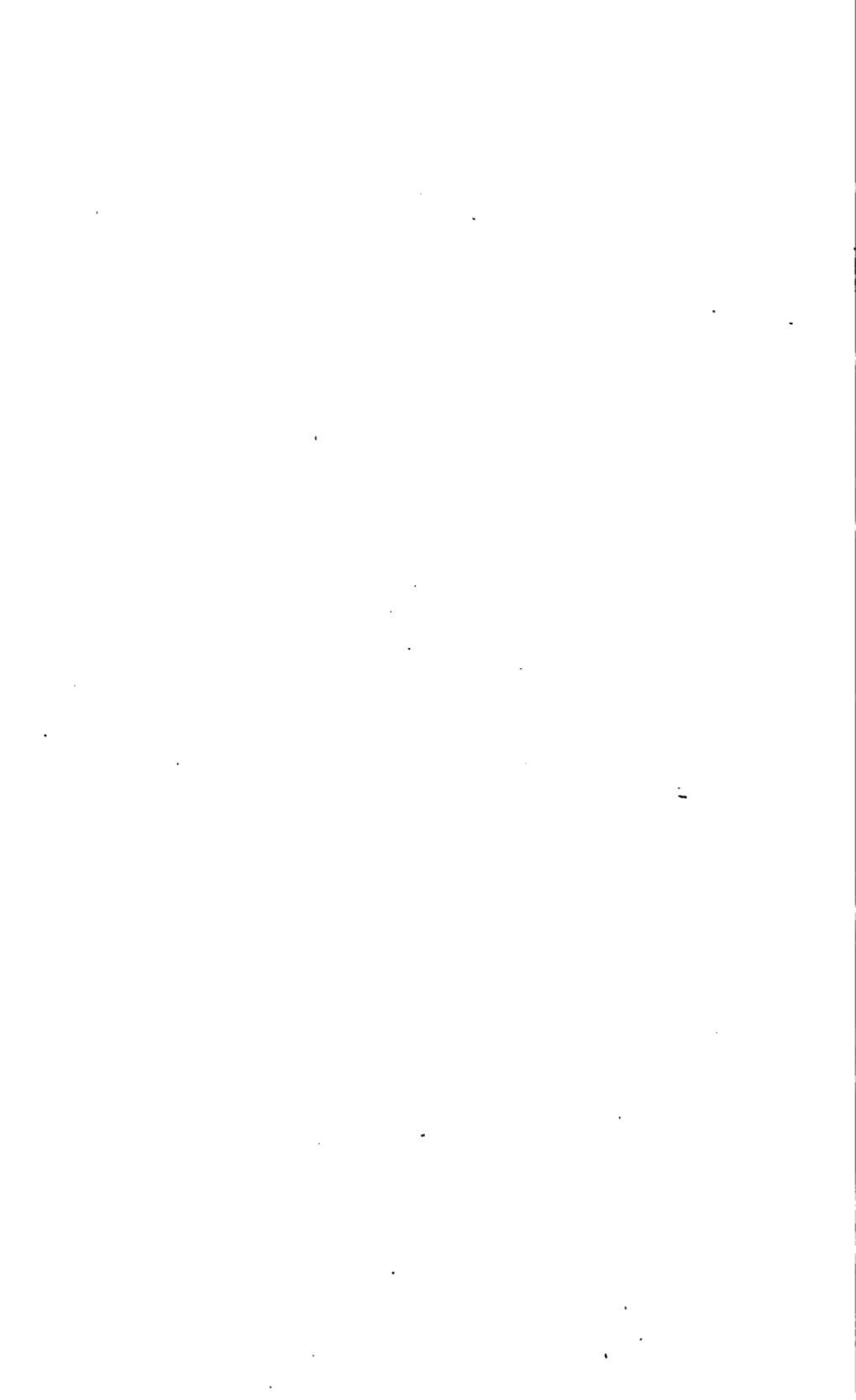
TASKER, Nicholas, 49, 58.
Tervyn, Gruffyny, 56.
 ——, John, 47.
Twysse, Thomas, 61, 64.

- WALKER, Elisabeth, 67, 68.
 Walleys, *als.* Wallys, Walys, Walis,
 Whalley, Richard, 17, 49, 50, 55,
 62.
 Walthall, *als.* Walthop, Walthow,
 Walthew, Alice, 23 *bis*.
 —, Gilbert, 23 *n.*, 26 *n.*, 35, 67
 bis.
 —, Richard, 38.
 —, Thomas, 23 *bis*, 51, 60, 62, 65.
 Wenlock, Prior of, 38.
 Wettenhall, *or* Wettnall, Adam de,
 17, 18, 25, 32, 36, 52 *bis*, 56, 57, 63,
 65, 66.
 —, Henry, 55.
 —, John, 19, 25, 47, 48, 49, 54, 60,
 61, 64, 66.
 —, Thomas, 45, 55.
 —, William de, 44.
 Whalley, Christopher, Abbot of Combermere, 13, 34, 36 *bis*, 37, 38, 39
 bis.
 Willeson, *or* Willson, Richard, of Wybunbury (*draper*), 22, 52, 56, 63, 66.
- Willey, *or* Wylley, Thomas, 61, 63,
 66, 69.
 William, Abbot of Combermere, 40.
 Wimonde, Hugh, 16.
 Woode, John, 69.
 Wordehull, Edmund, 30, 45, 51, 55,
 60, 63, 65.
 Wrenbury, Lord of, 26, 27.
 Wright, David, 18, 19, 48, 53, 57, 61,
 63, 66.
 —, John (*draper and sherman*), 59,
 64.
 —, Richard (*carpenter*), 46, 55.
 —, Roger, 32 *bis*, 34 *bis*, 68.
 —, Thomas, 28.
 —, Thomas (*draper*), 65.
 —, William (*carpenter*), 61, 64,
 66.
 Wrixham, John, 56.
 Wybunbury, *als.* Wedenbyre, John,
 54, 60, 61, 63 *bis*, 64, 67, 68.
 —, Richard, 39, 48, 58.
 —, Robert, 36.
 Wyrvyn, Thomas, 19.





The Exchequer Lay Subsidy Roll.



Great Britain. Exchequer.

The
Exchequer
Lay Subsidy Roll

OF

Robert de Shireburn
AND
John de Radcliffe,

TAXERS AND COLLECTORS

IN THE

County of Lancaster.

A.D. 1332.

EDITED BY
J^o PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A

LONDON:
WYMAN & SONS, LIMITED.
1896.

1. Lancashire - Geneax

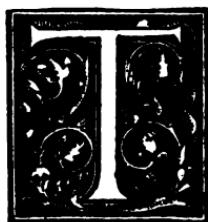
2. Taxation - (G.T. 13c, - Eng., - Lancashire, 1332.
3-4c names.

1 = G.D

2 = S.D.

WYMAN AND SONS, LIMITED,
PRINTERS,
GREAT QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS, W.C.

Introduction.



HE following pages contain a transcript of the Subsidy Roll for Lancashire, made by Robert de Shireburn and John de Radcliffe, the chief Taxers and Collectors of the subsidy of a fifteenth in the County and a tenth in the Boroughs of the goods of all persons who were liable to be so taxed, granted to King Edward III. in his Parliament holden at Westminster on the morrow of the Nativity of our Lady in the 6th year of his reign, and in the year of our Lord 1332.

The money to be raised by this taxation was intended chiefly for the purpose of enabling the King to prosecute his attempt to bring Scotland under feudal subjection to England. In this attempt he was aided by Edward Balliol, who had been crowned King of Scotland at Scone on the 27th September, 1332, and had purported to subject the crown of Scotland to that of England.

The expedition, which was made by King Edward, met the Scots, when they invaded England, at Halidon near Berwick in the month of July, 1333; Douglas, the Regent of Scotland, was slain in the engagement which then took place, and David II., the young King of Scots, shortly afterwards fled to France. In October Balliol was received as king by a parliament held at Perth, and in the following year he ceded the whole of the south of Scotland to the English, thereby offending his supporters, and so making it necessary for him to seek safety in flight. He subse-

quently invaded Scotland, in company with Edward, but in the end their enterprise failed.

Cotton's *Abridgment of the Records*,¹ at page 13, gives the following account of the grant to the King of this subsidy :—

"Anno Sexto Edwardi Tertii.

"The Parliament holden at Westminster the morrow after the Nativity of our Lady, in the Sixth year of King E. 3.

"The Bishop of Winchester Chancellor of *England* declareth, That the Parliament was called touching French affairs, and the Kings expedition thither for repressing his Enemies.

"At this day were proclaimed the Articles contained in the last Parliament,
I. 2. 3.

"The parliament was adjourned until Thursday following; at what time considering the news from the North, they doubted the *Scots* arrival: Wherefore, the *Bishops by themselves*, the *Lords by themselves*, and the *Knights by themselves*, advised the King to stay his journey into Ireland, and to send thither a new supply of men and money; to stay within the Realm, and with an armed power to go towards the North, there to lie ready for the *Scot*.

"Towards which exploit, *They granted to the King one Disme, and one Fifteen, to be levied of the Laity, so as the King will live of his own without grieving of his subjects with outragious prizes, or such like.* Whereupon the King revoked the new Commissions for rearing of Tallages; and promiseth from henceforth to remise the same according to the old rate."

On the Patent Roll of 7 Edw. III., preserved in the Public Record Office there is a record of the exact instructions by which the taxers were to be guided in levying this tax. It is in Law or Norman French, and is here printed in extenso, with a translation.

Patent Roll.

(7 EDW. III., P. 2., M. 9.)

Ceo est la forme quele les asseours & taxours du quinesyme g^eante a n^re Seign^r le Roi a son plement tenuz a Westmonster lendemein de la Nativite n^re Dame lan de son regne sisme p Countes Barouns Francshomes & les

¹ An exact Abridgment of the Records in the Tower of London: From the Reign of King Edward the Second, unto King Richard the Third, of all Parliaments holden In each King's Reign, &c. Collected By Sir Robert Cotton Knight and Baronet. Revised, &c., By William Prynne, Esquire, Late Bencher of Lincoln's Inne. London. Printed for William Leake & John Leake at the Crown in Fleetstreet between the two Temple Gates. 1679.
folio.

cōmunaltez des toutz les Countes du roialme t'ensement du disme ḡunte a n̄e dit seignr le Roi illoeqz en totes les Cites Burghs & les auncienes demeignes le Roi du mesme le Roialme de touz lour biens q̄ eux auoient le iour de saint Michel lan sus dit deiuent garder t' mesme les quinessime & disme asoer taxer cuiller & leuer Cest assaū q̄ les Chiefs taxours saunz delai facent venir deuant eux de chescune Cite Burgh & autre ville du Countee deinz Fraunchise & de hors des plus loiaux hōmes & mieutz vanez de meisme les lieux a tiele nombre dont les chiefs Taxours puissent suffiseaument eslire quatre ou sis de chescune ville ou plus si mester soit a lour discretion p̄ les queux la dite taxacion & ces q̄ a ceo apent afaire mieutz p̄ra estre faite & accomplie. Et q̄nt ils abont tielx eslieutz adonq̄s les facent iurer sur seintes Ewangeles cest assaū ceux de chescune ville p̄ eux q̄ ceux issi iurez loialment & pleinement enquerront queux biens chescun de meismes les villes auoit le iour de saint Michel auant dit en meson & de hors ou q̄ ils fuissent saunz nul desporter s̄ greue forfait̄e. t' touz ceux biens ou q̄ ils soient deuenutz depuis en cea p̄ vente ou en autre manere loialment taxeront solonc lour veroie value sauue les choses desoutz forprises en ceste forme t' les frount enbreuer & mettre en roule endente tut pleinement le plus en haste q̄ ils p̄ront & liuer as chiefs taxours lune ptie desoutz lour seals t' reprendre deūs eux lautre ptie desoutz les sealx des chiefs Taxours. et q̄nt les chiefs Taxours aillont resceu en tiele mafie les endentures de ceux q̄ sont iuretz a taxer en Cites Burghs & autres villes meismes les chiefs Taxours laillment & peniblement examinent celes endentures. et si eux entendent qil eit ascune defaute eux tantost laddressent issi q̄ rien ne soit concelee ne p̄ doun ne p̄ regard de psone mieux taxe q̄ reson demande. et voet le Roi q̄ les chiefs Taxours aillont de hundred en hundred & de ville en ville la ou mester ȳerra a suruer & enquere q̄ les soutz Taxours en les meismes villes eient pleinement taxe & a eux p̄sente les biens de chescun. t' sils troessent rien concelee maintenant laddressent & facent assaū al Tresorer & as Barouns de leschequer les nouns de ceux q̄ issint aillont trespassez & la mafie de lour mesprise. Et la taxacion des biens de soutz Taxours des villes soit faite p̄ les chiefs Taxours & p̄ autres p̄ des hōmes q̄ eux elirent a ceo faire issi q̄ les biens de ceux soient taxez bien & loialment en mesme la mafie q̄ des autres. Lataxacion des biens as chiefs Taxours & de lour Clerks soit reserue as Tresorer & Barons de leschequer. Et les chiefs Taxours si tost come ils aillont resceu p̄sementement de soutz Taxours facent leuer les quinesyme t' disme al oeps le Roi saunz delai & saunz despert faire a nuli en la forme q̄ en ioint lour est p̄ cōmission. Et facent faire deux roules de la dite Taxacion accordantz en touz pointz & retiengnent lun deūs eux p̄ leuer la Taxacion & lautre eient al Eschequer a lendemeyn de la cluse de Pas̄k p̄chein auenir a quel iour ils frount lour p̄mer paie. Et fait assaū q̄ en ceste taxacion des biens de la cōalte de tous les Counteez ȳront forspris armure mounture Joeux & robes as Chiualers & as gentys hōmes & a lour femmes & lour veselle dor & dargent t' darrein. Et en Cites & en Burghs soient forspris une robe p̄ la hōme & vne autre p̄ la femme & vn lit p̄ ambedeux vn anel & vn Fermail dor ou dargent & vne Ceynte de seye qil vsent touz les iours & auxint vn hanap dargent ou de mazre dont ils beiuent. Et les biens des Meseaux la ou ils sont goūnez p̄ Souerein Meseal ne soient taxez ne prisez. Et sils soient meseaux goūnez p̄ Mestre sein soient lours biens taxez come des autres. Et fait a remembrer

q̄ des Biens des gentz des Countees hors de Cites Burghs & demeignes le Roi qen tut ne passent la value de dys soldz ne soit rien demande ne leue. Ne des Biens des gentz de Cites Burghs ne demeignes le Roi q̄ ne passent la value de sys soldz en tut ne soit rien demande ne leue.

TRANSLATION.

This is the form which the Assessors and Taxers of the Fifteenth granted to our Lord the King in his Parliament holden at Westminster on the morrow of the Nativity of our Lady in the sixth year of his Reign¹ by the Earls Barons Freemen and the Commons of all the Counties of the Realm also of the Tenth granted to our said Lord the King at that time in all the Cities Boroughs and ancient Demesnes of the King of the same Realm of all their goods which they had on the day of St. Michael in the year aforesaid must keep and the same Fifteenth and Tenth must assess tax collect and levy That is to say that the chief Taxers without delay cause to come before them out of every City Borough and other Vill² of the County within the Franchise and without some of the most loyal and best esteemed men of the same places to such number as the chief taxers may think sufficient to elect four or six out of each Vill or more if the business require it at their discretion by whom the said Taxation and whatever belongs thereto may be best made and accomplished And when they have elected such that then they cause them to swear upon the Holy Evangelists that is to say those of each Vill that those so to be sworn without shewing favour and under a grave penalty shall loyally and fully enquire what goods each of the same Vills had on the day of St. Michael aforesaid in the house or out of it wherever they were And all such goods wherever they be which shall have since come until now either by sale or in any other manner they do loyally tax according to their true value except those things hereafter in this form excepted And do them reduce into writing and fully put them into an indented roll and with all the haste they can deliver to the chief Taxers the one part thereof under their seals and retain in their own hands the other part under the seals of the chief Taxers and when the chief Taxers shall in this manner have received the indentures of those who have been sworn to tax in the Cities Boroughs and other Vills the same chief Taxers are loyally and carefully to examine the same indentures And if they find there is in them any fault that they forthwith correct it so that nothing be concealed either by favour or respect of person but all be taxed as reason demands And the King willeth that the chief Taxers should go from Hundred to Hundred and from Vill to Vill where their business shall be to make sure and enquire whether the sub Taxer of the same Vills have fully taxed and presented the goods of everyone and if they find anything concealed that they forthwith take notice of it and make known to the Treasurer and to the Barons of the Exchequer the names of those who have so transgressed and the nature of their offence And let the Taxation of the goods of the sub Taxers of the Vills be made by the chief Taxers and for others by the men whom they shall choose to make it so that

¹ The Nativity B.V.M. 6th Edward III. was 8 September, 1332.

² The word *Vill* has been translated as *Vill* throughout, because it evidently has a wider meaning than is conveyed by the word *town*.

their goods be fully and loyally taxed in the same manner as those of the others Let the taxation of the goods of the chief Taxers and of their Clerks be reserved for the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer And let the chief Taxers as soon as they have received the presentments of the sub Taxers cause the Fifteenth and Tenth to be levied to the use of the King without delay and without any favour shewn to anyone in the form which is annexed to this Commission and let them make two rolls of the said Taxation agreeing one with the other in all points and let them retain one in their own hands whereby to levy the Taxation and the other let them have in the Exchequer on the morrow of the close of Pasch next coming on which day they will make their first payment And be it known that in this Taxation of the goods of the Commons of all the Counties the armour riding-horses jewels and robes of the Knights and Gentlemen and of their wives and also their vessels of gold silver and brass are to be excepted And in Cities and Boroughs one dress¹ for the man and another for his wife and one bed for them both one ring and a chain of gold or silver and a girdle of silk for every day use and also a silver hanap² or a mazer to drink from let these be excepted And let not the goods of Lepers wherever they are governed by a Superior Leper be taxed or valued. And if the lepers be governed by their own master³ let their goods be taxed as others are And be it remembered that of the goods of the persons of the Counties outside the Cities Boroughs and the King's Demesnes which are not in the whole of the value of ten shillings nothing is to be demanded or levied nor of the goods of the persons of Cities Boroughs or the King's demesnes which are not above the value of six shillings in the whole is anything to be demanded or levied.

It appears from the above entry on the Patent Roll that the names of all lay persons of full age (except lepers residing in a lazarus-house) who were possessed of goods in the towns to the value of six shillings, and in the counties to the value of ten shillings, beyond those articles specially excepted, would appear in the rolls prepared by the taxers. We therefore have, in effect, in the Subsidy Roll, a Directory of the Lancashire men of substance 560 years ago; and when we consider the scope and completeness of this record and the knowledge of the social status of the persons named in it which may, to some extent, be gathered from the amounts respectively paid by them upon a valuation of their goods and chattels, we find such information as will make ample amends for the fact⁴ that individuals only, and not either descents of families or

¹ The word *Robe* here clearly must mean dress.

² *Hanap*, a goblet.

³ This probably means those lepers who were at large.

events in local history; form the subject matter of this important document.

It must not, however, be forgotten that in the year 1332, Lancashire was much more densely populated than a casual perusal of the Subsidy Roll might lead us to suppose, and that a very large proportion of the people were not possessed of sufficient goods to bring them within the scope of this taxation.

Some idea of the small proportion of those who were taxable in 1332 may be gathered from the document printed in *Appendix B*, which is a list of the inhabitants of Ormskirk, Scarisbrick with Hurlton, Bickerstaffe, Burscough with Marton, Westhead with Lathom, and Skelmersdale, who had promised to contribute to the stipend of the priest of the altar of our Lady at Ormskirk, in the year 1366. The original of this document, a vellum roll of three membranes measuring from two and a half to three inches in width by four feet ten inches in length, is among the Scarisbrick muniments in the possession of the Count DE CASTÉJÀ. It has been lent by the Rev. EDWARD POWELL, of Lydiate, and has been transcribed by Mr. W. F. IRVINE and Mr. W. E. GREGSON for publication in this volume.

The Ormskirk List is thirty-four years later than the Subsidy Roll. During that time the "First and Great Pestilence" of 1349 and the "Second Great Pestilence" of 1361 had carried off a very large number of the people, so large that it has been estimated nearly half the inhabitants perished in these two plagues. If, after two such terrible visitations, the inhabitants about Ormskirk were so much more numerous than those named in the Subsidy Roll, we may fairly assume that in 1332 a very small proportion of the Lancashire people were taxed, and that the large majority of them were mere tillers of the soil.

The subject of the value of money in 1332 as compared with to-day is a question too large to enter upon here; but the figures before us suggest that the difference in the value of household goods is greater than is generally

supposed. In looking at the amounts recorded in the roll as having been paid, however, it must be remembered that most articles of intrinsic value were excluded from taxation, and that houses in those days contained comparatively little furniture.

Our ancestors in the fourteenth century, unlike their descendants of to-day, preferred ostentation to luxury ; they loved splendour, but were content to live in what to us would be discomfort. Their garments were often rich and magnificent in material and colour, not unfrequently sumptuously embroidered and sometimes even adorned with gold and precious stones ; their long golden chains, their jewels, and their beautifully ornamented weapons and armour, doubtless made a brave show ; and these and their vessels of silver and gold must have represented a very large part of their personal property.

But their houses contained, besides the great hall, only a few small, dark rooms, with doors and windows which admitted draughts, only partially excluded, in some cases, by curtains. The floor was strewn with rushes or straw in place of carpets ; the long table of plain boards in the great hall was laid upon trestles and was removed when the meal was finished ; and benches or seats of wood and stone, with here and there a wooden stool, took the place of chairs, though occasional cushions were reserved for persons of consideration. In the whole house there were but two or three beds, the servants sleeping for the most part on the floor of the great hall. The walls of the house, to a modern eye, would seem bare and cold, for in those early days tapestry was not in general use in the houses of the gentry, and, besides the oak panelling and great screen, which were, it is true, sometimes handsomely carved, the only decorative objects would be the antlers of the deer, weapons and implements of the chase, lighted up here and there by the bright colours and gilding of escutcheons of arms.

The agricultural labourer's hut, at the date of the Subsidy Roll, in point of personal comfort, would probably be

comparable only to a modern cow-house, his whole worldly possessions, as a rule, being a plain table, one or two stools or a bench, a box-bed laid with dried bracken, an ark or chest of oak, a very few indispensable household utensils of the simplest kind, the clothes he stood in, and his long sharp knife.

The curious spelling of the names of a few of the townships mentioned in the Subsidy Roll rendered their identity somewhat obscure until after some little investigation ; but all were ultimately identified, and the modern spelling has been inserted in italic type under each place name in the margin. For the purpose of comparison the names of the Lancashire townships in the Exchequer Lay Subsidy Roll of 1 Edw. III., A.D. 1327, are given in *Appendix A.* Parts of this Roll are so much faded that the greatest difficulty was experienced in making them out, and other parts are too ~~badly~~ ^{+ brr.} to say, so that the names of some places are wanting.

It will be observed that the names of some important parishes, such as Eccles, Ormskirk, Rochdale, Leigh, Cartmel, and Warwick, do not appear in the Roll of the year 1332, but that the townships in such parishes are, for the most part, included in it. The absence of the names of these parishes is apparently accounted for by the fact that their churches, and also the land appertaining to them, upon which there would very probably be goods of not inconsiderable value, were the possessions of various abbeys and priories, and, therefore, such goods would not be included in a lay subsidy.

Although the chief taxers are not described as knights in the Subsidy Roll, there is little doubt that they are to be identified with two knights of considerable influence and importance in their day.

Sir Robert Shireburn, who was knighted on the 3rd March 19 Edward I. [1291], was M.P. for Lancashire in 9 Edward III. [1335], and Sénéchal of Blackburnshire and Clitheroe. He married Alice, daughter and co-heiress of John Blackburn, of Wiswall, by Margaret Holland his wife,

and was the father of Sir John Shireburn, who fought at Crecy under the banner of his kinsman, Thomas Lord Holland. Sir John Shireburn was M.P. for Lancashire in 1346, afterwards M.P. for the City of York, and died in 29 Edward III. [1355].¹

Sir John Radcliffe, of Ordsall, was the youngest son of Richard Radcliffe of the Tower, and married Joan, eldest daughter of Sir Robert Holland. He fought at Caen, Crecy, and Calais in 1347, being then a knight; sat as M.P. for Lancashire in 14 Edward III. [1340]; and died in 32 Edward III. [1358].²

The fifteenth, it will be seen, realised the sum of £287 13s. 8d., and the tenth £11 3s. 8d., making together a total sum for Lancashire of £298 17s. 4d., and the two chief taxers paid 20s. each.

The original vellum Subsidy Roll, which is now preserved in the Public Record Office (the Querier Lay Subsidy 1340, 6 Edward III.), consists of fifteen membranes with writing on both sides; although slightly injured in some parts, it is written in a clear hand and is not difficult to read.

The scribe had a curious habit of sometimes writing his final *e* with a downward flourish, so as to make it resemble the sign *€*, which is generally read as *es*. This occurs in such names as Kynge, Hogge, Bullinge, Martinscrofte, Derlinge, Balrigge, Eskrige, &c., and in these and the like cases the ordinary *e* has been used in printing the names.

He also wrote, as was common at the time, his *c* and *t*, and his *n* and *u*, so exactly alike that in some names it is impossible to say which is intended. For example, we have Bonker, Barñ, Grayne, Angrum, Bondessoule, Gynes, &c., which may be intended for Bowker, Barun, Grayve, Boudessoule, Gyves, &c.

Again, owing to the fact that the letter *i* is not always dotted, or rather stroked, there is occasional difficulty in

¹ "Stonyhurst College," by the Rev. John Gerard, S.J., 1894.

² Information of Mr. R. D. Radcliffe, M.A., F.S.A.

deciding whether, when accompanied by the letter *n*, it should be read *in* or *ni*, and a similar difficulty is experienced where the letters *i* and *m*, or *m* and *n*, come together, especially as the scribe used five strokes instead of six for such a name as Emma, which he wrote Emna.

It will be observed that the sign 'l is used irregularly; Roger is written both as Rogl and Roḡ; frequently, also, the letter ḡ is so flourished that it might pass for ḡ, as in the township of Melling, which could not be intended to read Mellinger.

The reason for using the marks of abbreviation in many cases is not clear, but they have been scrupulously followed throughout the Roll, with the intention of reproducing the original as nearly as it is possible to do so in type, and brackets have in all cases been used where editorial additions are made.

In the Index of Places the modern spelling has been followed, a course which could not be adopted in the Index of Names owing to uncertainty as to the exact modern equivalent of some of the names in the Roll.

After correction, the printed sheets have, in every instance, been finally compared with the original Roll by Miss EMMA M. WALFORD, who also made the transcript, and to whom the Editor is indebted for the careful and accurate manner in which she has done her portion of the work. He also desires to record his indebtedness to Mr. SALISBURY, of the Public Record Office, for valuable assistance whenever difficulties occurred.

Heather Lea, Claughton, Cheshire.

1st Feb., 1896.

Contents.

INTRODUCTION	v
SUBSIDY ROLL, A.D. 1332									
Hundred of West Derby	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	I
Hundred of Salford	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29
Hundred of Leyland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42
Hundred of Amounderness	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	54
Hundred of Blackburn	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	72
Hundred of Lonsdale	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	88
APPENDIX A.									
List of Townships, A.D. 1327	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	103
APPENDIX B.									
List of Persons living near Ormskirk, A.D. 1366	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	109
INDEX OF PLACES	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	123
INDEX OF NAMES	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	127



Exchequer Lay Subsidy Roll, Lancashire,

A.D. 1332.

Lancast̄.

Rotulus indentatus Roþti de Shirburn t Johis de Radeclive. taþ t Collcoȝ. xv^e. t x^e. dno Regi a laicis concess^s in Com. Lanȝ. tam de burgis. q^am de aliis villis. in Eodm Com. de anno. r̄r. Edward. ȝci. a conquestu sexto.

Wapen de Derbyshire.

[HUNDRED OF WEST DERBY.]

Wygan

[*Wigan*]

Burg tax ad	...	...	...	[illegible]
D J. . . . .	...	...	...
„ Riȝ ff . . . . .	...	...	...
„ Rogo de . . . . .	...	...	v. s.	
„ Almerico de . . . . .	...	...	v. s.	
„ Joȝne fit Hugois alt	...	...	vj. s.	
„ Roþto del Hey . . . .	...	...	iiij. s.	
„ Wiltmo Botteler	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.	

D Johne fit Hugōis	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Ričo le Lister	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Hen̄ de ffulshaghe	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Simōne Payn	...	...	iij. s. iiij. d.
„ Wilto le Lyster	...	...	iij. s. iiij. d.
„ Wiltmo fit Wal̄i	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Wiltmo de Chasteshire	...	...	v. s.

Sm^a. ix. s. pb.

[Lyuer]pull

[Liverpool]

[D] Cholh[ale]	...	...	v. s.
„ Edwardo le Marchaunt	...	...	xvij. d.
„ fit Simoñ	...	...	iijs. xj. d.
„ le Yate	...	...	ij. s.
„ [Wil]lo fit Riči	...	...	ij. s.
„ Hugōe de Chohale	...	...	v. s.
„ Wilto de Aynesdale	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Wilto de Grenolf	...	...	ij. s.
„ Johne le Lyster	...	...	xij. d.
„ Ričo fit Wilti	...	...	xij. d.
„ Johne Whitside	...	...	xij. d.
„ Matho fit Riči	...	...	xij. d.
„ Ričo Tewe	...	...	xij. d.
„ Johne de la More	...	...	ij. s.
„ Ričo de Walton	...	...	ij. s.
„ Adam Clico	...	...	xij. d.
„ Adam fit Wilti	...	...	v. s. j. d.
„ Adam Baroun	...	...	xij. d.
„ Wiltmo ffox	...	...	xvij. d.

Sm^a. xlviij. s. pb.

Crosseby Magna

[Great Crosby]

D Ričo ffillesonc	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Roberto le White	...	...	ij. s.

D Alañ fit Roñi	...	...	...	ijj. s.
„ Wilto fit Roñi	...	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Johe Saumoñ	...	...	...	ijj. s.
„ Rog fit Ade	...	...	...	ijj. s.

Sm^a. xx. s. pb.

Knouselegh

[Knowsley]

D Riçō de Rome	...	...	...	ijj. s. iiij. d.
„ Roþto de Wirhale	...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Adam le Sire	...	...	...	ijj. s.
„ Wilto de Wyndhult	...	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Riçō ffabro	...	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Adam de Moselegħ	...	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Joħne del Ryddegate	...	...	...	ijj. s.
„ Riçō de Moseleghe	...	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
„ Riçō de Stokelegh	...	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
„ Riçō fit Pymne	...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Riçō de Snellestoñ	...	...	...	ijj. s. viij. d.
„ Joħne de Stokkelegh	...	...	...	ijj. s.
„ Joħne ffox	...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Riçō le Riche	...	...	...	iiij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Roþto Pye	...	...	...	iiij. s. iiiij. d.

Sm^a. xl. s. pb.

Haghe

[Haigh]

D Henř de Sotheworth	...	...	ij. s. iiij. d.
„ Wilto de Grimesford	...	...	xij. d.
„ Gilþto fit Riċi	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Henř de Haselhurst	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Adam le Walker	...	...	ij. s.

Sm^a. viij. s. pb.

Hyndeley

[Hindley]

D Gilþto de Kulchith	...	...	ijj. s.
„ Huġ le Jeu	...	...	iiij. s.

D Wilh. de Harpersone	...	ij. s.
„ Adam de Kucenri	...	ij. s.
„ Hugle de Thurekar	...	xij. d.
„ Ricō fit John	...	xvij. d. qd.

Summa xxx. s. v. d. p. b.

Fuersten

(Emperors)

D Wilh. le Reme	...	ij. s.
„ Riche fit Wilh. le Reme	...	ij. s. mij. d.
„ Johne fit Wilh. le Reme	...	ij. s. mij. d.
„ Richo fit Wilh. le Reme	...	ij. s. mij. d.
„ Ricō fit Steph. ....	...	ij. s. mij. d.
„ Wilh. dei Wodeland	...	ij. s.

Summa xxij. s. viij. d. p. b.

Kulchith

(Catharsis)

D Gibto de Kulchith	...	ij. s.
„ Adam de Holecroft	...	ij. s.
„ Robto de Risegh	...	xij. d.
„ Egicio de Penketh	...	xij. d.
„ Adam de Kynkenhale	...	vj. s.
„ Johne fit Hugōis	...	iiij. s.
„ Wiltmo de Aspeshalgh	...	iiij. s. vj. d.
„ Huȝ del Hurst	...	xij. d.
„ Ricō fit Steph.	...	xij. d.
„ Johne Carpentaȝ	...	vij. d. ob.
„ Johne de Middelton	...	xv. d. ob.

Summa xiiij. s. vj. d. p. b.

Allerto

(Albarts)

„ Allerto	...	ij. s.
„	...	xvij. d.

D Wilto fit Henř xij. d.
 „ Roþto de Outstayninge ... ij. s. ij. d.

Sm^a. vj. s. viij. d. p^b.

Skelmersdale

[*Skelmersdale*]

D Roþto Mollesone	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Adam fflatherhale	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Alañ de Marehalgh	...	...	ij. s.
„ Adam Sporoun	...	...	ij. s.
„ Joþne Wilkemogh	...	...	ij. s.
„ Henř le Swon	...	...	ij. s.
„ Adam del Scoler	...	...	ij. s.
„ Riþo le Hunte	...	...	ij. s.
„ Joþe de Horskár	...	...	ij. s.
„ Joþe le Hunte	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Roþto de Wodefall	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Riþo Maggesone	...	...	ij. s.

Sm^a. xxxij. s. p^b.

Skaresbrek cū Hurleton

[*Scarisbrick with Hurlton*]

D Gilþto de Skaresbrek	...	...	vij. s. viij. d.
„ Roþto de Hurletoñ	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Joþe de Gosefordsik	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Adam de Shoreacres	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Simoñ del Shagh	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Walto del Shaghe	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Alano fit Simoñ	...	...	v. s.
„ Gilþto de Aspenwalt	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Joþe de Whattoñ	...	...	v. s.
„ Joþe fit Roþi	...	...	v. s.
„ Aleþ de Marclan	...	...	vj. s. viij. d.
„ Henř fit Ade	...	...	v. s.
„ Roþto de Wythinsnape	...	...	vj. s.
„ Joþe Massone	...	...	vij. s.

Sm^a. lxix. s. p^b.

Ins in Makerfeld

[*Ince in Makerfield*].

D Ričo de Ins	...	...	...	iij. s.
„ Ričo fit Henř de Ins	...	...	xij. d.	
„ Wilto de Mikelfen	...	...	xij. d.	
„ Adam de Thurskar	...	...	xij. d.	
„ Johe fit Henř de Childres	...	...	xij. d.	
„ Thom de Childres	...	...	xij. d.	

Sm^a. viij. s. pb.

Burtonwode

[*Burtonwood*]

D Henř le Parker	...	...	iij. s. v. d. ob. q ^a .	
„ Adam de Sotheworthe	...	...	iij. s.	
„ Wilto Muskelt	...	...	iij. s. viij. d.	
„ Ričo fit Hugōis	...	...	xij. d.	
„ Roþto fit Riči	...	...	ij. s.	
„ Roþto fit Rað	...	...	xij. d.	
„ Ričo del Reues	...	...	xij. d.	
„ Wilto fit Roþi	...	...	x. d. q ^a .	

Sm^a. xvij. s. pb.

Croynton

[*Cronton*]

D Johe Clico	...	...	vj. s. viij. d.	
„ Johe Cutfox	...	...	vj. s.	
„ Ričo del Lawe	...	...	iiij. s.	
„ Adam del Snape	...	...	ij. s. iiij. d.	
„ Ričo fit Patricii	...	...	ij. s.	
„ Roþo de Raynhult	...	...	ij. s.	
„ Johe del Grene	...	...	ij. s.	

Sm^a. xxv. s. pb.

Huytoñ cū Roby

[*Huyton with Roby*]

D Johe del fford	v. s. j. d.
------------------	-----	-----	-------------

D Johe fit Augusti	...	...	v. s. j. d.
„ Adam fit Nichl ...	...	...	iij. s. vj. d. ob.
„ Johe fit Riči ...	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
„ Adam de Wyrhale	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Roþto de Huytoñ	...	...	ij. s.
„ Johe Gillesone ...	...	...	iij. s. iiij. d. ob.
„ Ričo ffillesone ...	...	...	ij. s. iiij. d.
„ Adam fit Huȝ ...	...	...	iij. s. iiij. d.

Sm^a. xxxij. s. iiij. d. pb.**Torbok**[*Tarbock*]

D Eleñ de Torbok	...	...	xij. s.
„ Henř de Whitfeld	...	...	vj. s. viij. d.
„ Ričo Kay ...	...	...	vȝ. viij. d.
„ Henř le Reue ...	...	...	vj. s.
„ Roȝo le Walker	...	...	ij. s. iiij. d.
„ Elia le Barker ...	...	...	ij. s. iiij. d.
„ Roþto del Brigge	...	...	ij. s. j. d.
„ Wilȝo fit Huȝ ...	...	...	ij. s. iiij. d.
„ Adam de Torbok	...	...	xix. d.

Sm^a. xlj. s. pb.**Aghtofn**[*Aughton*]

D Ričo le Waleys ...	...	...	vj. s. ix. d. ob.
„ Henř de Litherlond	...	...	viij. s. ij. d.
„ Henř de Bikerstath	...	...	viij. s. xj. d.
„ Wilȝo fit Henř ...	...	...	viij. s. xj. d.
„ Johe de Swynyard	...	...	iiij. s. xj. d.
„ Gilþo de Brokfeld	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Wilȝmo Shak̄shaft	...	...	xx. d.
„ Wilȝ de Hale ...	...	...	xix. d. ob.
„ Henř fit Madoci	...	...	v. s.

Sm^a. l. s. pb.

Dalton

[Dalton]

D Ričo de Asshurst	...	...	v. s.
„ Huȝ del Scoles...	...	...	iij. s.
„ Johe le Harper ...	...	...	xij. d.
„ Johe Hichsone ...	...	...	ix. d.
„ Alañ fit Roþi ...	...	...	xij. d.
„ Thom Smult ...	...	...	xij. d.
„ Adam de Asshurst	...	...	xij. d.
„ Ričo fit Henȝ ...	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Ričo fit Wilti ...	...	...	iij. s.
„ Alañ fit Roȝi ...	...	...	ix. d.

Sm^a. xvij. s. pb.

Ins Blundel

[Ince Blundell]

D Wil Blundel	...	...	iij. s.
„ Jordø de Morhouses	...	...	iij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Roþto Ballardsone	...	...	iij. s. viij. d.
„ Ričo fit Eleȝ ...	...	...	ij. s. vj. d.
„ Ričo Blaunchard	...	...	ij. s. vj. d.
„ Roþto fflook	...	...	iij. s.
„ Ričo le Bole	...	...	ij. s.

Sm^a. xx. s. pb.

Wolueton Magna

[Great Woolton]

D Roþto del Eues	...	...	ij. s. ix. d.
„ Ričo de Boulde	...	...	ix. d.
„ Johe fit Ade ...	...	...	xij. d.
„ Johe Gillesone ...	...	...	xij. d.
„ Ričo fit Galfȝ ...	...	...	ix. d.
„ Wilto le Wodeward	...	...	xj. d.
„ Roȝo de Laghoke	...	...	xij. d.
„ Wilmo Hullesone	...	...	xij. d.
„ Wilto fit Ade ...	...	...	xj. d.
„ Adam fit Joȝis ...	...	...	xxij. d.

Sm^a. xij. s. pb.

Derby

[*West Derby*]

D Roþto de Derby	...	...	ijj. s. iiij. d.
„ Wilþo del Heth	...	...	ijj. s. iiij. d.
„ Henþ fit Radí ...	...	...	ijj. s. vijj. d.
„ Riþo del Accres	...	...	ijj. s. vijj. d.
„ Hug le Reue ...	...	...	ijj. s.
„ Riþo de Longelegþ	...	...	ijj. s.
„ Wilþo Rosej ...	...	...	v. s. vijj. d.
„ Wilþo del Rydyng	...	...	ijj. s. vijj. d.
„ Joþe le Deye ...	...	...	ijj. s. iiij. d.
„ Riþo del Heth ...	...	...	ijj. s.
„ Hugoe fit Ad ...	...	...	ijj. s.

Sm^a. xlvj. s. vijj. d. pb.

Speek

[*Speke*]

D Joþe le Norrays	...	...	vj. s. iiij. d.
„ Wilþo del Brokes	...	...	ijj. s. iiij. d.
„ Riþo de Laghok	...	...	ijj. s.
„ Wilþo fit Gilþti ...	...	...	ij. s. vijj. d.
„ Wilþo fit Thoþi ...	...	...	ijj. s.
„ Rog fit Alcock ...	...	...	ijj. s.
„ Wilþmo fit Simoñ	...	...	ij. s. vijj. d.
„ Adam del Bonk	...	...	ij. s.
„ Alañ de Moselegþ	...	...	ij. s. vijj. d.
„ Henþ fit Hancocke	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Joþe fit Roþti ...	...	...	ij. s.

Sm^a. xxxvij. s. pb.

Wolueton pua

[*Little Woolton*]

D Joþe fit Elcock ...	...	...	ij. s. iiij. d. q ^a .
„ Wilþo fit Benedeñ	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Adam fit Joñ ...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Henþ fit Roþti ...	...	...	xix. d.
„ Riþo Ormesone	...	...	xxij. d. ob.
„ Riþo fit Elie ...	...	...	xij. d. q ^a .
„ Riþo fit Hugois	...	...	xix. d.

Sm^a. xij. s. pb.

Asteleghe

[*Astley*]

D Hugōe de Morlegħ	...	...	iij. s. viij. d.
„ Henr̄ Valentin	...	...	ij. s. v. d.
„ Wilto de Astelegħ	...	...	iij. s. iij. d.
„ Henr̄ del Birches	...	...	ij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Thoñ Gilibrond	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Riçō de Claydelegh	...	...	xij. d.
„ Adam Scot	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. xv. s. p^b.

Tildeslegħ

[*Tildesley*]

D Hugōe de Tildesley	....	...	v. s. iiiij. d.
„ Henr̄ de Shakerlegħ	...	...	iiij. s. viij. d. q ^a .
„ Adam de Tildeslegħ	...	...	ij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Henr̄ de Tildeslegħ	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
„ Henr̄ de Chaidok	...	...	xij. d.
„ Thoñ fit Wilħi	...	...	xij. d.
„ Thoñ Hopkrone	...	...	xij. d.
„ Adam de Chaidok	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. xix. s. q^a. p^b.

Athertoñ

[*Atherton*]

D Henr̄ de Athertoñ	...	...	iij. s.
„ Wilto Pree	...	...	ij. s.
„ Joħe de Turtoñ	...	...	ij. s.
„ Aleñ le Nayler	...	...	ij. s.
„ Rog del Lache	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
„ Wilto Chapmon	...	...	ij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Roġo fit Nutriċ	...	...	ij. s.
„ Riçō de Ingelwode	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Wilto fit Alañ	...	...	ij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Joħe Carpen	...	...	iij. s.
„ Henr̄ del Mosse	...	...	ij. s.
„ Thoñ de Gortoñ	...	...	ij. s.

Sm^a. xxvj. s. viij. d. p^b.

Quistan[*Whiston*]

D	Robto Trauers	...	...	vj. s.
"	Nichō Capptano	...	...	iiij. s.
"	Robto de Bradelegħ	...	...	ij. s.
"	Adam fit Ranulph	...	...	ij. s.
"	Robto fit Johis	...	...	ij. s.

Sm^a. xvij. s. pb.**Sotheworth cū Crofte**[*Southworth with Croft*]

D	Ričo fit Dogge	...	...	xij. d.
"	Wilto de Haidok	...	...	xij. d.
"	Henř de Wheteley	...	...	iiij. s.
"	Roġo de Ryhale	...	...	ij. s.
"	Adam de Haydok	...	...	xvij. d.

Sm^a. ix. s. vj. d. pb.**Neutoñ**[*Newton-le-Willows*]

D	Adam de Okeshagh	...	...	iiij. s. iiiij. d.
"	Henř de Eccliston	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
"	Jacobo Šuiente	...	...	iiij. s.
"	Robto fit Johis	...	...	ij. s.
"	Wilto del Held	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
"	Wilto fit Wilti	...	...	iiij. s.
"	Robto Kutte	...	...	x. d.
"	Johe de Kyngesley	...	...	ij. s.
"	Henř de Sotheworth	...	...	iiij. s. ij. d.
"	Johe fit Wilti	...	...	ix. d.

Sm^a. xxvij. s. v. d. pb.**Rixtoñ**[*Rixton*]

D	Alan de Rixtoñ	...	...	ij. s.
"	Robto de Mostoñ	...	...	ij. s.
"	Wilto de Rixtoñ	...	...	ij. viij. d. [sic]
"	Alañ del Shaghe	...	...	iiij. s.

D Wilto de Vrmestofn	...	...	xx. d.
„ Johne de Barwe	...	...	ij. s.
„ Thom de Martinescroft	...	...	ij. s.
„ Rogo Banastř	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
„ Johne le Swon	...	...	ij. s.

Sm^a. xxij. £.

Wolstoñ

[*Woolston*]

D Riço de Wolstoñ	...	...	ij. s. vj. d.
„ Riço de Martinescroft	...	...	xx. d.
„ Johne de Hepay	...	...	xx. d.
„ Robto fit Wilti	...	...	ij. s.
„ Henř le Wolfe	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Wilto de Medewalle	...	...	x. d.
„ Wilmo del Wode	...	...	ij. s. viij. d. ob.
„ Robto de Martinescroft	...	...	ij. s. viij. d. ob.
„ Henř fit Thom	...	...	ij. s. viij. d. ob.
„ Robto de Emnes	...	...	ij. s. x. d. ob.

Sm^a. xxij. £. p^b.

Lautoñ cū Kenyan

[*Lowton with Kenyon*]

D Wilto de Lautoñ	...	...	ij. s.
„ Adam de Swynlegk	...	...	xij. d.
„ Henř de Wodehouses	...	...	ij. s.
„ Adam fit Riči	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Hugoe de Lautoñ	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilto fit Radí	...	...	ij. s.
„ Adam le Gardener	...	...	iiij. s. vj. d.

Sm^a. xvij. £. vj. d. p^b.

Mideltoñ cū Erbury

[*Middleton with Arbury*]

D Wilto fit Johis	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Riço le Reue	...	...	xx. d.

D Huȝ fit Gille ...	...	...	xij. d.
„ Gilþto Lucassone	...	...	ix. d.
„ Robto le Pipeř ...	...	...	xv. d.
„ Joȝe de Holand	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. vij. s. pb.**Adburgham**[*Abram*]

D Riȝo de Aldburgam	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Wilþo Gilibrond	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Wilþo de Asshtoñ	...	...	ij. s.
„ Roȝo del Wode	...	...	ij. s.
„ Joȝe del Wych	...	...	ij. s. q ^a .

Sm^a. xij. s. q^a. pb.**Haydok**[*Haydock*]

D Gilþto de Haidok	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Wilþo Peese	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Wilþo Grenefissiñ	...	...	xij. d.
„ Robto de Goldburñ	...	...	xij. d.
„ Riȝo del Lone	...	...	xiiiij. d.
„ Wilþo Hardy	...	...	xij. d.
„ Robto de Adburgham	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. x. s. viij. d. pb.**Glasebroke**[*Glazebrook*]

D Robto de Mostoñ	...	...	ij. s.
„ Henȝ fit Betok	...	...	ij. s.
„ Gilþto del Shaghe	...	...	ij. s.
„ Roȝo Banastř	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. vij. s. pb.**Dittoñ**[*Ditton*]

D Joȝe de Ditton	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Joȝe de Dychesfeld	...	...	iiij. s. vj. d. ob.

D Thom̄ fit Stephi	...	...	iij. s. j. d. q.
„ Johe fit Johis fit Hen̄	...	...	iij. s. ij. d. ob.
„ Hen̄ Trauers	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
„ Adam Tin̄tore	...	...	iiij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Johe del Merssh	...	...	vij. s. ix. d.
„ Johe Astebrok	...	...	iiij. s. v. d.
„ Robto le Tarper	...	...	iiij. s. xj. d. ob. q.

Sm^a. xxxvij. s. pb.

Boulde

[*Bold*]

D Rīco de Boulde	...	...	vij. s. ix. d.
„ Rīco de Aluandeleḡh	...	...	vij. s.
„ Wilto del Heie	...	...	ix. s.
„ Wilto de Dalhom	...	...	ix. s.
„ Rōgo Gernet	...	...	ix. s.
„ Hen̄ de Ermeshed	...	...	v. s. vj. d.
„ Rīco fit Mathi	...	...	v. s. vj. d.
„ Johe de Holebrok	...	...	iij. s.
„ Johe fit Dandy	...	...	iij. s.

Sm^a. lix. s. ix. d. pb.

Dounholand

[*Down Holland*]

D Rīco de Holand	...	...	vj. s. viij. d.
„ Hen̄ de Holand	...	...	vj. s. viij. d.
„ Alicia vñ Ade de la More	...	...	vj. s. viij. d.
„ Thom̄ Dollar	...	...	ij. s.
„ Johe fit Hen̄	...	...	ij. s.
„ Rōgo fit Rīci de Bartoñ	...	...	ij. s.
„ Adam fit Anabille	...	...	iij. s.

Sm^a. xxix. s. pb.

Northmeles

[*North Meols*]

D Wilto de Coudray	...	...	vj. s. viij. d.
„ Wilto fit Wilhi	...	...	ij. s.

D Ričo de Swartbrek	...	...	ij. s.
„ Rođo fit Thom̄ ...	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Rođo de Heskeyth̄ ...	...	...	xiiij. d.
„ Adam fit Wilti ...	...	...	iij. s.
„ Wilto fit Wilti fit Waiti	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Adam fit Rođti ...	...	...	xij. d.
„ Wilti fit Hugōis ...	...	...	xvj. d.

Sm^a. xx. s. pb.**Gerstan**[*Garston*]

D Rođo de Blakeburn	...	...	ij. s.
„ Rođo fit Ade ...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Hugōe fit Johis ...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Johē fit Ade ...	...	...	xxij. d.
„ Johē fit Thom̄ ...	...	...	xij. d.
„ Wilto fit Johis ...	...	...	xiiij. d.
„ Rođ fit Ade ...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Johē fit Ade ...	...	...	iiiij. s.

Sm^a. xvij. s. pb.**Bykarstath̄**[*Bickerstaff*]

D Ričo de Stotfoldshagh̄	...	...	iiiij. s. ij. d.
„ Rođo fit Simoñ	...	...	ijj. s. v. d. ob. q ^a .
„ Johē Clico	...	...	iiiij. s.
„ Alañ de Barwe ...	...	...	iiiij. s. ij. d.
„ Wilto fit Wilti ...	...	...	v. s.
„ Wilto del Hyles	...	...	xvj. d. ob.
„ Wilto de Rayneford	...	...	ijj. s. vj. d.
„ Rođo fit Nichi ...	...	...	xx. d. ob. q ^a .
„ Rođo fit Riči ...	...	...	xix. d.

Sm^a. xxix. s. pb.**Suttoñ**[*Sutton*]

D Ričo de Holand	...	...	vj. s. viij. d.
„ Rođo le Norrais	...	...	iiiij. s.

D Johē de Sherdelegħ	...	...	ij. s. iiij. d.
„ Henr̄ de Eltonheued	...	...	iiij. s. viij. d.
„ Henr̄ Raweknaue	...	...	iiij. s. iiij. d.
„ Wilto de Neutoñ	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Roþto de Wodefalt	...	...	ij. s.
„ Riþo de Thorniheued	...	...	ij. s.
„ Joħe de Wireshale	...	...	iiij. s.

Sm^a. xxxiiij. s. p*b*.

Weringtoñ

[*Warrington*]

D Wilto Lembe	...	...	vj. s. viij. d.
„ Henr̄ de Merlond	...	...	xij. s.
„ Roþto le Sotheren	...	...	xij. s.
„ Wilto del fford	...	...	iiij. s. iij. d.
„ Roþto de Vptoñ	...	...	iiij. s. iij. d.
„ Henr̄ de Glasebroke	...	...	iiij. s. iij. d.
„ Joħe le Herdmon	...	...	iiij. s. iij. d.

Sm^a. xlviij. s. viij. d. p*b*.

Raynehult

[*Rainhill*]

D Rogo fil Robti	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Wilto fil Henr̄ del Lee	...	...	iiij. s. viij. d.
„ Roþto de Raynehul̄t	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Rogo le Cariour	...	...	iij. s.
„ Rogo Trauers	...	...	iiij. s. iiij. d.
„ Joħe Paa	...	...	v. s.

Sm^a. xxv. s. p*b*.

Goldeburñ

[*Golborne*]

D Thom̄ del Dene	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Simoñ del Mosse	...	...	ij. s.
„ Elia Dikesore	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilto fil Cecilie	...	...	iij. s.
„ Wilto fil Radī	...	...	ij. s.

Sm^a. xiiij. s. p*b*.

Childewalle[*Childwall*]

D Edmo de Childewalle	...	...	xvj. d. ob.
„ Wilto Croket	...	...	ix. d. ob.
„ Johe de ffourneis	...	...	xijj. d.
„ Riço del Dale	...	...	xvj. d. ob.
„ Adam del ffernes	...	...	ix. d.
„ Johe fit Riçi	...	...	iiij. s. viij. d. ob.

Sm^a. x. s. pb.**Appeltoñ**[*Appleton with Widnes*]

D Riço de Dentoñ	...	...	vj. s.
„ Riço fit Radí	...	...	vj. s.
„ Riço de la More	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Riço le Kynge	...	...	v. s. iiij. d.
„ Johe fit Radí	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Riço fit Phi	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Wilto del Mersh	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Wilto de Haurdyn	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Henř de Dentoñ	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Wilto del Heth	...	...	iiij. s. viij. d.

Sm^a. xvj. s. pb.**Lytherlonð**[*Litherland*]

D Jordañ de Lynacř	...	...	ij. s.
„ Riço fit Margeř	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Roþto le Roter	...	...	ij. s.
„ Riço le Demand	...	...	ij. s.
„ Riço fit Alaň	...	...	ij. s.
„ Roþo del fford	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilto ffox	...	...	ij. s.

Sm^a. xv. s. pb.**Holand**[*Up Holland*]

D Wilto de Orelt	...	...	ij. s. iiij. d.
„ Alaň le Waynwright	...	...	ij. s.

D Adam Waltheu	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilto fabř	...	...	xx. d.
„ Ričo del yate	...	...	xx. d.
„ Roþto de ffrekilton	...	...	ij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Henř fit Thom̄	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Thom̄ del Legh	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Rañ fit Benedči	...	...	iiij. s.

Sm^a. xxiiij. s. pb.

Asshtoñ

[*Ashton in Makerfield*]

D Galfr̄ de Werburghtoñ	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Agn̄ relicta Henř de Athirtoñ		vj. s.	
„ Huȝ fit Henř de Haidok	...	iiij. s.	
„ Wilto de Haidok	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Rogo de Westehult	...	...	ij. s.
„ Thom̄ Ryngotherose	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Roþto Righthert	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Henř de Haregreuc	...	...	ij. s.
„ Rog fit Roþti	...	...	ij. s. iiij. d.
„ Wilto fit Huȝ	...	...	vj. s.
„ Rogo Spark	...	...	ij. s.

Sm^a. xlij. s. iiiij. d. pb.

Waułtre

[*Wavertree*]

D Ričo de Wauertre	...	...	xiiij. d. q ^a .
„ Alañ le Hogge	...	...	xiiij. d. q ^a .
„ Adam le Hogge	...	...	xij. d. ob.
„ Adam fit Eđi	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
„ Wilto de Haukeslegh	...	...	xix. d. ob.
„ Wilto fit Dandy	...	...	xix. d. ob.

Sm^a. ix. s. iij. d. pb.

Bedeford[*Bedford*]

D Johe de Vauſtoñ	...	...	ij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Thom̄ de Shuttleſworth	...	...	ij. s. v. d.
„ Roȝo de Wartoñ	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilto le Crouther	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
„ Johe de Wirhale	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
„ Ad̄ de Morleghes	...	...	iiiij. s. viij. d.
„ Adam del grene	...	...	v. s. iiiij. d.
„ Wilto de Byrom	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
„ Riȝ fit Robi	...	...	xv. d.
„ Wilto fit Johūnē [sic]	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. xxvj. s. xj. d. p^b.**Maghhale**[*Maghull*]

D Riȝo le Cartwright	...	...	ij. s.
„ Riȝo de Rynacres	...	...	xx. d.
„ Thom̄ fit Elcok	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Henȝ Carpenȝ	...	...	xij. d.
„ Roȝto ffox	...	...	xij. d.
„ Wilto fit Pauli	...	...	xij. d.
„ Johe fit Simoñ	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. ix. s. p^b.**Thornetoñ**[*Thornton*]

D Roȝto le Molineux	...	...	ij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Margia relecta Simoñ	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Wilto fit Riȝi	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Roȝto fit Thome	...	...	iiij. s. iiij. d.
„ Adam fit Thom̄	...	...	xij. d.
„ Gilȝto de Tarleton	...	...	xij. d.
„ Hugoe fit Wilfi	...	...	ij. s.
„ Johe de Horsshaghe	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilto Spendeloue	...	...	xvj. d.

Sm^a. xv. s. viij. d. p^b.

Rauenesmet

[*Ravens Meols*]

D	Ričo de Dodelegh	...	...	xx. d.
"	Ričo le Raye	...	...	xvj. d.
"	Wilto fit Riči	...	...	x. d.
"	Wilto fit Johis	...	...	xij. d.
"	Rođo fit Johis	...	...	xij. d.
"	Rođo Broun	...	...	xij. d.
"	Rođo de Aynolesdale	...	...	xiiiij. d.
"	Adam de Aynollesdale	...	...	xij. d.
"	Wilto de Dodelegh	...	...	xij. d.
"	Adam Banastř	...	...	xx. d.

Sm^a. xj. s. viij. d. p^b.

Ecclestoñ

[*Eccleston*]

D	Alañ de Ecclestoñ	...	...	v. s.
"	Ričo de Stanyhirst	...	...	ij. s. v. d.
"	Adam fit Rođi	...	...	iiij. s.
"	Wilto del Spen	...	...	ij. s. xj. d.
"	Rođo fit Alexi	...	...	ij. s.
"	Rođo clico	...	...	iiij. s.
"	Henř de Hale	...	...	ij. s. iiij. d.

Sm^a. xxvj. s. viij. d. p^b.

Keuddeley

[*Cuerdley*]

D	Wilto de Lynacre	...	...	ij. s. iiij. d.
"	Ričo de Plumptoñ	...	...	iiij. s.
"	Rič fit Wilti	...	...	ij. s. iiij. d.
"	Johe de Bury	...	...	ij. s. iiij. d.
"	Alan fit Ade	...	...	v. s.
"	Adam fit Benedči	...	...	v. s.
"	Thom fit Riči	...	...	iiij. s.
"	Rođo de Balshagh	...	...	iiij. s.

Sm^a. xxx. s. p^b.

Crosseby pua

[*Little Crosby*]

D Nicho Blundel	...	...	v. s. ij. d.
„ Johe de Hyndelegh	...	...	v. s. x. d. q ^a .
„ Henř Bercař	...	...	ijj. s. vj. d. q ^a .
„ Ričo fit Wilti	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Roþto Page	...	...	ijj. s. v. d.
„ Roþto fit Wilti	...	...	xvj. d. ob.
„ Roþo fit Henř	...	...	xiiij. d.
„ Adam fit Bymne	...	...	xvj. d.

Sm^a. xxv. s. x. d. pb.

Sefton

[*Sephton*]

D Wilto de Molineux	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Roþto del Ridynge	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Wilto Ade [<i>sic</i>]	...	...	ijj. s. iiij. d.
„ Ričo de Holand	...	...	ijj. s.
„ Adam Gresse	...	...	ijj. s. iiij. d.
„ Roþto fit Riči	...	...	v. s. viij. d.
„ Henř de Grenolf	...	...	ijj. s. xj. d. q ^a .
„ Wilto de Holond	...	...	ijj. s. xj. d. q ^a .
„ Thom le Demand	...	...	ijj. s. xj. d.
„ Wilmo Sharþ	...	...	ijj. s. xj. d.

Sm^a. xxxix. s. ob. pb.

Lydyate

[*Lydiate*]

D Gilþto de Lid	...	...	ij. s. ij. d. ob.
„ Roþto de Wohlf	...	...	iiij. s. viij. d.
„ Roþto le Harpour	...	...	iiij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Alañ de Halsale	...	...	iiij. s. xj. d. ob.
„ Elia de Okeshaghe	...	...	xij. d.
„ Ričo de Wolfal	...	...	x. d.
„ Alañ fit Henř	...	...	x. d.
„ Adam del Halgh	...	...	vj. s. ij. d. ob.

Sm^a. xxv. s. ob. pb.

Rayneford

[*Rainford*]

D Ričo de Lathum	...	...	ij. s. ij. d.
„ Alañ fit Dande	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Wilto de Rayneford	...	...	ij. s. vj. d.
„ Rođo del Berne	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Marg ² de ffoureokshaghe	...	...	ij. s.
„ Adam fit Johis	...	...	iiij. s. v. d.
„ Adam de Haynesarīn	...	...	iiij. s. v. d.
„ Adam le Cropper	...	...	iiij. s. vj. d.

Sm^a. xxiiij. s. pb.

Kirkeby

[*Kirkby*]

D Ričo Maideñ	...	...	iiij. s. j. d. ob. q ^a .
„ Ričo fit Henř	...	...	iiij. s. ij. d. ob. q ^a .
„ Ričo fit Thoř	...	...	iiij. s. ij. d. q ^a .
„ Wilt fit Alañ	...	...	iiij. s. ix. d. q ^a .
„ Rođto de Ingeswaith	...	...	vj. s. ij. d.
„ Rođo de Melling ²	...	...	iiij. s. ob.
„ Johe Tirehare	...	...	ij. s.
„ Henř fit Riči	...	...	xij. d. ob.
„ Johe fit Riči	...	...	vj. s. j. d.

Sm^a. xxxiiij. s. iiiij. d. pb.

Pembertoñ

[*Pemberton*]

D Adam de Pemþtoñ	...	...	iiij. s. iiij. d.
„ Henř de Pemþtoñ	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Huȝ de Pemþtoñ	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
„ Rođto Carpen ²	...	...	iiij. s. j. d.
„ Thoř fit Huȝ	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Adam de Wynstanslegh	...	...	xij. d.
„ Huȝ Spark	...	...	xij. d.
„ Joñ del Legh	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. xvij. s. pb.

fforneby

[*Formby*]

D Adam de fforneby	...	...	iij. s.
„ Thom Beek	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Wilto le Ray	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Wilto Mult	...	...	ij. s. xj. d.
„ Wilto de Longeton	...	...	iij. s. vj. d.
„ Roþto fit Roȝi	...	...	xij. d.
„ Adam fit Gilþti	...	...	xij. d.
„ Wilto de Aynoldsdale	...	...	xij. d.
„ Raðo fit Roȝi	...	...	xij. d.
„ Johe de Wygan	...	...	iij. s. ix. d.

Sm^a. xx. s. pb.

Sonky cū Penketh

[*Sankey with Penketh*]

D Jordan de Penketh	...	...	iij. s.
„ Riȝo Penketh	...	...	ij. s. vj. d.
„ Henȝ de Whitfeld	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Aleȝ de Barwe	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Riȝo de Asshtoȝ	...	...	iiij. s. iiij. d.
„ Johe del Birches	...	...	v. s.
„ Riȝo de Gatelondlegȝ	...	...	v. s.
„ Henȝ le Colt	...	...	v. s.
„ Riȝo fit Simoȝ	...	...	iij. s. ij. d.

Sm^a. xxxj. s. pb.

Bothull

[*Boote*]

D Wilto Bareheued	...	...	ij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Johe fit Roȝi	...	...	xx. d.
„ Adam del Grenes	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilto le Shepeherd	...	...	xij. d.
„ Henȝ de Bothult	...	...	ij. s.
„ Johe de Wirhale	...	...	ij. s.
„ Riȝi fit Hugois	...	...	ij. s.

Sm^a. xiiij. s. pb.

Kirkedale

[*Kirkdale*]

D Adam de Irlond	...	...	iij. s.
„ Wilt Cissoř	...	...	ij. s. v. d.
„ Adam fit Hayne	...	...	ij. s.
„ Henř fit Stephi	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Wilt fit Roští	...	...	x. d.
„ Henř fit Roští	...	...	xij. d.
„ Johe fit Roští	...	...	x. d.
„ Wilto de Whiteby	...	...	ix. d.

Sm^a. xij. s. iiiij. d. pb.

Wyndhult

[*Windle*]

D Ričo fit Roští de Collay	...	...	iij. s. iij. d. q ^a .
„ Rič de Wysshagh	...	...	iiij. s. ob. q ^a .
„ Johe Baroun	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Wilt de de Waltoň [sic]	...	...	v. s. iiiij. d.
„ Ričo de Legh	...	...	ij. s.
„ Ričo de Aldecroft	...	...	ij. s.
„ Robto de Grouk	...	...	ij. s.
„ Adam Burtays	...	...	xvj. d.

Sm^a. xxiiij. s. pb.

Mellyng

[*Melling*]

D Robto de Molineux	...	...	xxiiij. d.
„ Robto de Bothult	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Nicho de Bothult	...	...	ij. s.
„ Thom Wylde	...	...	xij. d.
„ Ad de Bothult	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Johe fit Henř	...	...	v. s. viij. d.
„ Robto fre eius	...	...	v. s.
„ Wilto fit Bertrami	...	...	v. s.
„ Robto le Sleghe	...	...	v. s.

Sm^a. xxxj. s. pb.

Lathū

[*Lathom*]

D Henr̄ de Witton	...	...	ij. s. x. d.
„ Roþto de Taldeford	...	...	ij. s. v. d.
„ Adam del Kar ...	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
„ Roþto de Cruce	...	...	iiij. s. viij. d.
„ Johe de Cruce ...	...	...	x. d.
„ Adam de Burscogh	...	...	ij. s. viij. d. q ^a .
„ Simone de ffairclogh	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Aleȝ de ffairclogh	...	...	iiij. s. iiij. d.
„ Riȝo de Burscogh	...	...	iiij. s. vj. d. ob. q ^a .
„ Adam de Warinwroo	...	...	iiij. s. ix. d.
„ Adam Pawesone	...	...	iiij. s. viij. d.
„ Thoȝ Dandisone	...	...	iiij. s. viij. d.
„ Simoñ de Wolmore	...	...	v. s. xj. d.
„ Riȝo del Kar ...	...	...	v. s.
„ Rado de Kartmalt	...	...	v. s.
„ Johe de Burscoghe	...	...	v. s.

Sm^a. lx. s. pb.

Halsale

[*Halsall*]

D Gilþo de Halsale	...	...	vij. s. ob.
„ Roþto Dollan ...	...	...	iiij. s. ix. d. ob.
„ Adam Walshcroft	...	...	iiij. s. ob.
„ Simone fil Riȝi	...	...	iiij. s. ix. d. ob.
„ Adam Bercaȝ ...	...	...	iiij. s. iij. d.
„ Rog ^b Bercaȝ ...	...	...	iiij. s. vij. d. ob.
„ Adam fil Roȝi ...	...	...	ijj. s. iiij. d.
„ Wilȝo le Oxherd	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Roþto fil Riȝi ...	...	...	ij. s. q ^a .
„ Simoñ de Teulond	...	...	ij. s. q ^a .
„ Wilȝo fil Roȝi ...	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Rog ^b fil Rog ^b ...	...	...	xix. d.

Sm^a. xluiij. s. pb.

Bullingē cū Winstanlegħ

[*Billinge with Winstanley*]

D	Roþto de Huytoñ	...	...	ij. s.
"	Roðo de Winstanlegħ	...	...	ij. s.
"	Wilto de Bullinge	...	...	ij. s.
"	Riþo de Crokehurst	...	...	ij. s.
"	Henř fit Henř	...	...	ij. s.
"	Adam fit Olot	...	...	xviiij. d.
"	Adam de Leght	...	...	xviiij. d.
"	Adam fit Hancok	...	...	xxiiij. d.

Sm^a. xiiij. s. xij. d. pð.

Paar

[*Parr*]

D	Adam de Par	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
"	Riþo de Laghok	...	...	iiij. s. viij. d.
"	Petř de Laghok	...	...	ij. s. iiiij. d.
"	Riþo fit Wilke	...	...	ij. s.
"	Alañ fit Gilbti	...	...	xx. d.
"	Wilto fit Wilti	...	...	xx. d.
"	Adam del Heth	...	...	xij. d.
"	Wilto fit Wilti fit Raði	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. xvij. s. pð.

Pynnyngton

[*Pennington*]

D	Riþo de Bradeshaghe	...	...	ij. s. iiiij. d.
"	Riþo de Pynnyngton	...	...	xvj. d.
"	Roðo del ffermhed	...	...	ij. s.
"	Raðo fit Agn	...	...	vj. s. iiiij. d.
"	Riþo del Wode	...	...	ix. d.

Sm^a. xij. s. ix. d. pð.

Orelt

[*Orrell*]

D	Henř de Orelt	...	...	ij. s.
"	Thom̄ del Egge	...	...	ij. s.
"	Roþto Carpentař	...	...	xij. d.
"	Johe fit Dode	...	...	xiiij. d.

Sm^a. vj. s. j. d. pð.

Hale

{*Hale*}

D Roþto de Irland	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Roþto le Rider	...	...	xiiij. d. ob.
„ Rog de Kulchith	...	...	xiiij. d. ob.
„ Joþe de Irland	...	...	ij. s. ij. d. ob.
„ Joþe de Holond	...	...	xvlij. d. ob.
„ Riþo del Doustes	...	...	xvlij. d. ob.
„ Roþto del Bonk	...	...	xiiij. d.
„ Riþo del Bonk	...	...	xxij. d. ob.
„ Roþto del Egþe	...	...	xiiij. d.
„ Thurstano de Bradelegh	...	...	xxij. d. ob.
„ Joþe le Spens	...	...	xxij. d. ob.
„ Joþe del Wode	...	...	xxij. d. ob.
„ Joþe fit Ade Cappili	...	...	ij. s. vij. d.
„ Riþo fit Elene	...	...	xxij. d. ob.
„ Roþo Short	...	...	ij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Roþto del Milne	...	...	xvj. d. q ^a .
„ Að fit Ade	...	...	ij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Roþo le Mayresone	...	...	xx. d.
„ Adam fit Wilti	...	...	xiiij. d. ob.
„ Alafit Wilti	...	...	xij. d.
„ Roþto del Shaghe	...	...	v. s.
„ Joþe de Orelt	...	...	v. s.
„ Joþe fflour	...	...	v. s.
„ Rog de Boltoñ	...	...	v. s.
„ Riþo le ffermon	...	...	xj. d. q ^a .

Sm^a. liij. s. pb.

Ayntre

{*Aintree*}

D Henȝ de Athertoñ	...	...	ijj. s. x. d. ob. q ^a .
„ Rogo del Rydingge	...	...	xvlij. d.
„ Nicho de Ayntȝ	...	...	xiiij. d. q ^a .
„ Huȝ Tatelok	...	...	xj. d.
„ Riþo fit Wilti	...	...	ij. s. vj. d.
„ Joþe de Nateby	...	...	xij. d.
„ Roþto fit Roȝi	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. xij. s. pb.

Walton

[*Walton-on-the-Hill*]

D Robto del Rys	...	...	iiiij. s. vij. d.
„ Wilto fit Madoci	...	...	iiij. s. vj. d.
„ Johe del Brigge	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilto de Penrich	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Riço le Wodeward	...	...	ij. s.
„ Riço fit Johis	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Gilþto fit Roþti	...	...	iiiij. s.
„ Riço de Kekwike	...	...	ij. s.
„ Riço Bullok	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilto fit Roþti	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Johe Welan	...	...	ij. s.

Sm^a. xxxij. s. p^b.

Westeley

[*West Leigh*]

D Wilto de Vrmestofn	...	...	xx. d.
„ Riço de Bradeshagh	...	...	ix. d. q ^a .
„ Alicia de Lathū	...	...	vij. d. ð.
„ Roþo Pose	...	...	vij. d. ð.
„ Adam Becke	...	...	vij. d. q ^a .
„ Robto Graybred	...	...	vij. d. q ^a .
„ Robto le Priest	...	...	v. s. j. d. q ^a .

Sm^a. x. s. iiiij. d. p^b.

Wynquik cū Hulm

[*Winwick with Hulme*]

[No names.]

Sm^a Wapentach. ^{xx} iiiij. xiiij. ti. x. s. vij. d. oþ. q^a. p^b
 Et cvij. s. de x^a. Burȝ de Wygan t Liuerpol. p^b.

Wapentachiu de Salfordshir

[HUNDRED OF SALFORD.]

Salford

[*Salford*]

D Adam Irnefot	...	...	ij. s.
„ Johe de Oldefeld	...	...	ij. s.
„ Thom de Pilkyntoñ	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Wilto Tinctore	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Adam fit Henř	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Johe de Johe de Pilkyntoñ [sic]			xvj. d.
„ Thom fit Galfri	...	...	iij. s. iij. d.
„ Wilto fit Thom	...	...	iij. s. iij. d.
„ Adam de Penhiltoñ	...	...	iij. s.
„ Johe le Carter	...	...	iij. s. ij. d.

Sm^a. xxij. s. p^b.

Blakerode

[*Blackrod*]

D Matho del Birches	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
„ Johe de Grimefford	...	...	xj. d.
„ Johe fit Henř	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Riço Mariot	...	...	xij. d.
„ Huȝ le Coup	...	...	xiiij. d.
„ Wilto del Hult	...	...	ij. s.

Sm^a. ix. s. p^b.

Radeclue

[*Radcliffe*]

D Wilto fit Agn	...	...	iij. s. j. d.
„ Alas de Bradeshagh	...	...	iij. s. j. d.
„ Riço Letissone	...	...	ij. s. j. d.
„ Wilto de Grenehurst	...	...	ij. s. j. d.
„ Aleȝ fit Henř	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Henř le Tailloȝ	...	...	x. d.
„ Adam Knot	...	...	x. d.

Sm^a. xij. s. iiiij. d. p^b.

Chaderton

[*Chadderton*]

D Marg ^g ia relicta Wil ^t i de Chadre-						
toñ	...	...	...	...	ij. s. vj. d.	
„ Ro ^b to fit Helewys	...	...	...	...	xxij. d.	
„ Adam fit Amie	...	...	...	...	xvj. d.	
„ Hen ^r de Boulton	...	...	...	...	ix. s. viij. d.	
„ Ri ^c o de Okeden	...	...	...	...	ij. s. ij. d.	
„ Ri ^c o Shakelok	...	...	...	...	xiiij. d.	
„ Ri ^c o fit Hen ^r	...	...	...	...	xij. d.	
„ Adam de Scolecrofte	...	...	...	...	xv. d.	

Sm^a. xxij. s. pb.

Stretford

[*Stretford*]

D Hug ^g e Emnesone	...	...	...	...	xvij. d. ob.	
„ Adam fit Thom ^m	...	...	...	...	xvj. d.	
„ Ri ^c o Derlinge	...	...	...	...	xvij. d. q ^a .	
„ Ro ^b to fit Hen ^r	...	...	...	...	xvj. d. ob. q ^a .	
„ Matilt relicta Wil ^t i	...	...	...	...	ij. s. viij. d. ob.	
„ Jo ^h e Molendina ^r	...	...	...	...	v. s.	
„ Ri ^c o fit Marg ^g ie	...	...	...	...	v. s.	
„ Jo ^h e fit Thom ^m	...	...	...	...	ij. s.	
„ Ri ^c o fit Thom ^m	...	...	...	...	xxij. d.	

Sm^a. xxij. s. pb.

Butterworth

[*Butterworth*]

D Ri ^c o de Byroun	...	...	...	...	v. s. viij. d. ob.	
„ Adam de Belefeld	...	...	...	...	v. s. viij. d. ob.	
„ Adā de Turnagh	...	...	...	...	ij. s.	
„ Wil ^o le Wilde	...	...	...	...	xxij. d.	
„ Hen ^r de Belefeld	...	...	...	...	ix. d.	
„ Hen ^r de But ^l worth	...	...	...	...	ij. s.	

Sm^a. xvij. s. pb.

Ruyton

[*Royton*]

D Rog ^g fit Johanne	...	...	...	...	ij. s.	
„ Adam le ffaukonner	...	...	...	...	xvj. d.	

D Thōm de Prestewich	...	...	ij. s.
„ Roōgo fit Thōm	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Wilto de Ruytoñ	...	...	xij. d.
„ Ad̄ Molend̄	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Roōto le ffaukonner	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. x. s. p^b.**Cromton**[*Crompton*]

D Jōne de Chethūm	...	...	ij. s.
„ Ernilena relictā Thōm	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
„ Wilto fit Elene	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Roōto de Gartesside	...	...	ij. s.
„ Roōgo fit Jōnis	...	...	xij. d.
„ Hen̄ de Clegge	...	...	xij. d.
„ Adam del Wroo	...	...	xij. d.
„ Thōm del Wroo	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. xij. s. p^b.**Oldom**[*Oldham*]

D Hūg le Crouther	...	...	v. s.
„ Jōne de Hōlm	...	...	iij. s.
„ Roōto de Crompton	...	...	iij. s.
„ Hen̄ del Leḡ...	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Adam del ffairhalghes	...	...	xij. d.
„ Wilto de Oldom	...	...	xij. d.
„ Roōto de Sholghre	...	...	xij. d.
„ Rīco de Grenacres	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. xvj. s. iiiij. d. p^b.**Roynton**[*Rivington*]

D Roōto de Pilkinton	...	...	iij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Ad̄ fit Roōti	...	...	xij. d.
„ Wilto de Brodehurst	...	...	xij. d.

D Wilto de Gameleslegh	...	xij. d.
„ Wilto de Gameleslegh senioř	...	xij. d.
„ Johe de Erlegħ	...	xij. d.
„ Johe fit Mabilt	...	xx. d.

Sm^a. x. s. p^b.

Redich

[*Reddish*]

D Jord fit Johis	...	...	xxij. d.
„ Roþto le Taillour	...	...	xxj. d.
„ Henř Ctico	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Johe de Langelegħ	...	...	xxj. d.
„ Johe de Redich	...	...	ix. d.
„ Matho fit Emne	...	...	xiiij. d.
„ Adam fit Ede	...	...	xiiij. d. ob.
„ Alež del Knolt	...	...	ix. s. iiij. d.
„ Johe del Egge	...	...	vij. d. ob.

Sm^a. xx. s. p^b.

Asshtoñ

[*Ashton under Line*.]

D Johe de Asshtoñ	...	...	v. s. viij. d.
„ Ričo de Claudeñ	...	...	ij. s. v. d.
„ Hugoe del Heye	...	...	xx. d.
„ Alež de Chadertoñ	...	...	xx. d.
„ Henř de Mostoñ	...	...	xvij. d. ob.
„ Thom de Shepelegħ	...	...	xix. d.
„ Adam fit Eue	...	...	xij. d. ob.
„ Ričo le Reue	...	...	xx. d.
„ Roþto fit Riči	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Adam Twynteringe	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Henř de Waterhouses	...	...	vij. s.
„ Wilto de Rylegh	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Roþto de Bartoñ	...	...	vj. s.
„ Ričo de Bromyhurst	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Roþto Tydy	...	...	vj. s. ix. d.

Sm^a. liij. s. p^b.

Lostok cū Romworth[*Lostock with Rumworth*]

Dr Adam Coler	...	...	...	xx. d.
„ Johe fit Riči	...	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Wilto de Aynesworth	...	...	...	xij. d.
„ Johe fit Roþti	...	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Aleñ del Birches	...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Henř de Windhult	...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilt fit Roþti	...	...	...	ij. s.

Sm^a. xiiij. s. p^b.**Spotlond**[*Spotland*]

Dr Ričo de Baumford	...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Galfř le Hayward	...	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Roþto de Heghlegħ	...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Johe de Wolstonholm	...	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Wilto le Wolfe	...	...	...	ix. s. iiij. d.
„ Roþto le Haiward	...	...	...	ij. s. j. d.
„ Galfř de Heghlegħ	...	...	...	v. s.
„ Adam de Bradelegh	...	...	...	ij. s. iiij. d.
„ Wilto de Craweshagh	...	...	...	ij. s.

Sm^a. xxxiiij. s. p^b.**Bury**[*Bury*]

Dr Margia de Radeclue	...	...	...	vij. s.
„ Johe de ffentoñ	...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Thom de Werberton	...	...	...	ij. s. iiij. d.
„ Wilto Kay	...	...	...	ij. s. iiij. d.
„ Ričo de Notehogħ	...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Að fit Roþti	...	...	...	vij. s.
„ Johe fit Mathi	...	...	...	vij. s.
„ Rog de Walmeslegħ	...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilto de Bury	...	...	...	ij. s. iiij. d.
„ Johe de Routesthorñ	...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilto le Mordrmer	...	...	...	ij. s.

Sm^a. xl. s. p^b.

Hunresfeld

[*Hundersfield*]

D Henr̄ de Wordhult	...	...	iiiij. s. v. d. q ^a .
„ Að de Birdeshult	...	...	iiij. s. vj. d. q ^a .
„ Wilto del Shore	...	...	iiiij. s. viij. d.
„ Mat̄ho de Kirkeshagh	...	...	iiiij. s. ij. d. q ^a .
„ Cristiañ de Bukkelegh	...	...	iiiij. s. ij. d. q ^a .
„ Henr̄ Tyrry	...	...	iiiij. s. vj. d.
„ Henr̄ de Slaueden	...	...	xij. d.
„ Adam de Heghlegh	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Rogo ded [<i>sic</i>] Ernelegh	...	...	xij. d.
„ Wilt Ony	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. xxx. s. p^b.

Castelton

[*Castleton*]

D Nicho del Slak	...	...	ij. s. j. d. ob.
„ Rogo de Birdeshult	...	...	xx. d. q ^a .
„ Henr̄ del Slak	...	...	xx. d. q ^a .
„ Johe de Kirkedale	...	...	iiiij. s.
„ Johe de Birdeshult	...	...	x. d. ob.
„ Johe de Holdef	...	...	x. d. ob.
„ Nicho de Castelton	...	...	x. d. ob.
„ Wilto le Mercer	...	...	x. d. ob.

Sm^a. xij. s. p^b.

Wythinton

[*Withington*]

D Rogo de Barlowe	...	...	xvij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Thom̄ fit Jordi	...	...	xvij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Johe de Wythinton	...	...	xij. s.
„ Ricō fit Roþti de Hyde	...	...	xij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Mat̄ho Dauy	...	...	ij. s. ix. d.
„ Johe fit Thom̄	...	...	ij. s. vj. d.
„ Henr̄ del Egge	...	...	ij. s. vj. d.
„ Thom̄ del Egge	...	...	ij. s. vj. d.

Sm^a. lxix. s. iij. d. p^b.

Mamcestř[*Manchester*]

D Adam de Radeclue	...	...	ijj. s. ij. d.
„ Henř Butfrinde	...	...	ijj. s. ob.
„ Rođo fit Huđ	...	...	xxj. d.
„ Adam fit Riči	...	...	xv. d.
„ Johe Cissoř	...	...	x. d.
„ Adam Gore	...	...	xj. d.
„ Wilto de Chorletoň	...	...	ij. s.
„ Rođto de Briggelegħ	...	...	ij. s.
„ Hugoe del Hult	...	...	xv. d. ob.
„ Thořm de Bexwik	...	...	ijj. s. vij. d. ob.
„ Henř de Oldom	...	...	iiij. s. iij. d.
„ Aleř le Widousone	...	...	ijj. s. j. d.
„ Rođto del Hirne	...	...	xij. d.
„ Rođto fit Hugōis	...	...	x. s.
„ Aleř fit Ede	...	...	ijj. s.
„ Johe fit Johis le Hunte	...	...	iiij. s. ix. d. ob.

Sm^a. xlvj. s. p^b.**Bartoň**[*Barton upon Irwell*]

D Thořm de Hulm	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Ričo de Crosseshagh	...	...	iiij. s. ij. d. ob.
„ Rog de Westelegħ	...	...	ij. s. ij. d.
„ Ričo le Walsh	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
„ Adam fit Rođi	...	...	xiiij. d.
„ Thořm Braybon	...	...	xij. d.
„ Gilđto de Bromihurst	...	...	v. s.
„ Ričo de Neweham	...	...	v. s.
„ Johe del Croft	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilto de Brunlegh	...	...	ix. d. ob.
„ Wilto de Brounlegh	...	...	ij. s.

Sm^a. xxx. s. p^b.**Hetoň cū Haliwelle**[*Heaton with Halliwell*]

D Wilto Barfot	...	...	xij. d.
„ Johe de Asphult	...	...	xij. d.

D Ričo fit Wilti	...	...	xij. d.
„ Henř de Brodefeld	...	...	xij. d.
„ Adam de Whithalgh	...	...	xij. d.
„ Johe le Wolf	...	...	v. s.
„ Meurik del Brodefeld	...	...	xij. d.
„ Adam de Ecclis	...	...	xij. d.
„ Roþto de Heton	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. xiiij. s. p*b*.

Middelton

[*Middleton*]

D Adam de Hopwode	...	...	viiij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Elia de Aynesworth	...	...	v. s. ij. d.
„ Alafn de Brounehilf	...	...	v. s.
„ Adam de Boultone	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilto de Longelegh	...	...	viiij. s.
„ Henř de Stakehilf	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Gilþto de Chorlton	...	...	ij. s. vij. d.
„ Ričo de Hengandechadre	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Johe de Kirkeyard	...	...	iiij. s.

Sm^a. xl. s. p*b*.

Pilkyneton

[*Pilkington*]

D Roþto le Gateler	...	...	xvij. d. o <i>b</i> .
„ Rog le Suker	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Rogo de Neweham	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Johe del Birches	...	...	xxj. d. o <i>b</i> .
„ Roþto de Ecclis	...	...	xij. s. vij. d.
„ Henř fit Gilþti	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Roþto del Rodes	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Adam Dyemogh	...	...	xj. d.
„ Johe del Blakebrok	...	...	ix. d.

Sm^a. xxiiij. s. iiij. d. p*b*.

Totyngton

[*Tottington*]

D Adam de Rouhesthor	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Roþto del Ewode	...	...	iiij. s. iiiij. d.

D Jordāñ fit Roþti	...	...	ijj. s.
„ Matilþ de Grenehalgþ	...	...	ijj. s.
„ Adam de Routhesthorn Junioř		xx. d.	

Sm^a. xiiij. s. p^b.**Cheth^am**

[Cheetham]

D Roþto del Birches	...	...	ij. s.
„ Adam del Held	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Adam del Egge	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. iiij. s. vj. d. p^b.**Penhiltoñ**

[Pendleton]

D Henř de Boltoñ	...	...	xx. d.
„ Ričo del Wode	...	...	xx. d.
„ Roþto de Penhiltoñ	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Thom̄ de Penhiltoñ	...	...	xij. d.
„ Johe le Lorde	...	...	xij. d.
„ Henř Clico	...	...	ij. s.
„ Ričo de Linhales	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilto le Minour	...	...	xij. d.
„ Ađ le Hayward	...	...	xx. d.

Sm^a. xij. s. vj. d. p^b.**Boultoñ**

[Bolton-le-Moors]

D Johe de Thonge	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
„ Adam de Esherwode	...	...	ij. s.
„ Roþto de Cromptoñ	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilt de Thonge	...	...	xx. d.
„ Thom̄ del Hult	...	...	ij. s.
„ Adam fit Thom̄	...	...	xx. d.
„ Johe de Sharples	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Nicho del Wode	...	...	xijij. d.
„ Henř de Esherwode	...	...	xijij. d.
„ Ričo Carpen ^l	...	...	x. d.
„ Thom̄ le Bouker	...	...	x. d.

Sm^a. xx. d. p^b.

Halghtoñ

[*West Houghton*]

D Wilto de Rylondes	...	...	iij. s.
„ Johe de Vrmestoñ	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Roþto de Chaydok	...	...	xx. d. q ^a .
„ Roþto de Rylondes	...	...	xvij. d. oþ.
„ Adam de Romworthe	...	...	xx. d. q ^a .
„ Johe le Sire	...	...	xij. d.
„ Johe Turnour	...	...	xij. d.
„ Riþo le Sire	...	...	x. d.
„ John le Broune	...	...	x. d.

Sm^a. xij. s. j. d. þþ.

Clifton

[*Clifton*]

D Riþo le Reve	...	...	xij. d.
„ Elia de Penhulbury	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Adam le Workeslegh	...	...	ij. s. ij. d.
„ Aleñ fit Roðgi	...	...	xvij. d.

Sm^a. vj. s. þþ.

Harewode

[*Harwood*]

D Wilto de Haliwalle	...	...	xix. d.
„ Wilto Somre	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Henř Doggesone	...	...	xx. d.
„ Alañ fit Henř	...	...	ij. s.
„ Henř de Bradeshagh	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Roðo le Kirkemon	...	...	xiiij. d.
„ Riþo fit Johis	...	...	xij. d.
„ Wilto Kimbbok	...	...	xj. d.

Sm^a. xj. s. j. d. þþ.

ffixtoñ

[*Flixton*]

D Riþo le Valentin	...	...	ij. s. viij. d. oþ.
„ Henř del Wode	...	...	xxij. d.
„ Wilto del Berne	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.

D Ričo fit Roþi	...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Johe de Bothn	...	...	...	xix. d. ob.

Sm^a. x. s. x. d. pb.**Penhulbury**[*Pendlebury*]

D Huȝ de Athirtoñ	...	...	...	xxiiij. d.
„ Henȝ ffabȝ	...	...	...	ix. d.
„ Wilto fit Thomȝ	...	...	...	x. d.
„ Johe de Penhulton	...	...	...	ix. d.
„ Aleȝ fit Thomȝ	...	...	...	ix. d.

Sm^a. v. s. pb.**Hultoñ**[*Hulton*]

D Henȝ de Workeslegȝ	...	...	ijj. s. j. d. ob.
„ Walto fit Gilȝti	...	...	xix. d. ob.
„ Ričo de Cleworthe	...	...	xvij. d. ob.
„ Ričo le Drake	...	...	xiiij. d.
„ Roþto le Wyse	...	...	xj. d.
„ Thomȝ Huddemogh	...	...	xj. d. ob.
„ Ričo le Kempe	...	...	x. d.

Sm^a. x. s. j. d. pb.**Workeslegȝ**[*Worsley*]

D Ričo de Workeslegȝ	...	...	vj. s.
„ Roþto de Workeslegȝ	...	...	ij. s. ij. d. ob.
„ Henȝ de Shakreslegȝ	...	...	ij. s. j. d. ob.
„ Hugoñ fit Johis	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Adam Silcoksone	...	...	xij. d.
„ Rič le Cartwright	...	...	xij. d.
„ Wilto de Chaidok	...	...	xij. d.
„ Ričo le Nailer	...	...	xij. d.
„ Wilto fit Andȝ	...	...	ijj. s.
„ Roȝo de Haselhurst	...	...	xvj. d.

Sm^a. xx. s. pb.

Prestewich

[*Prestwich*]

D Adam le Hirdmon	...	...	xxij. d. ob.
„ Johe le Barū	...	...	iij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Henr̄ fit Thom̄	...	...	iij. s. ij. d. ob.
„ Wilto le Couherd	...	...	xvij. d. ob.
„ Wilto fit Elie	...	...	xvij. d. ob.
„ Galfr̄ le Coke	...	...	xvj. d. ob.
„ Robto fit Gille	...	...	xvj. d. ob.

Sm^a. xiiij. s. p^b.

Turtoñ

[*Turton*]

D Wilto de Broxhoþ	...	...	ij. s. vj. d.
„ Wilto Hawelt	...	...	xxij. d. ob.
„ Robto le Coke	...	...	xvij. d. ob.
„ Johne de Birchewode	...	...	ij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Adam le Wolfe	...	...	xxij. d.
„ Rogo fit Jord	...	...	xij. d.
„ Rog del Clif	...	...	x. d.
„ Hugoe de Eggeworthe	...	...	xv. d.

Sm^a. xij. s. p^b.

Hetoñ Norreis

[*Heaton Norris*]

D Johe Blewet	...	...	ij. s. ij. d.
„ Wilto le Prestesmon	...	...	xxij. d.
„ Adam Page	...	...	iiiij. s. j. d.
„ Wilto le Coke	...	...	xxij. d. ob.
„ Wilto del Brigge	...	...	vij. d. ob.
„ Robto del Boure	...	...	xij. d.
„ Robto le Norreis	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. xij. s. vj. d. p^b.

Eggeworth

[*Edgeworth*]

D Johe Entwisell	...	...	iiiij. s. ij. d.
„ Robto fit Elie	...	...	xij. d.
„ Rog de Eggeworth	...	...	xvj. d.

D Johe de Birchewode	...	...	xij. d.
„ Elia de Quernedoñ	...	...	x. d.
„ Mat̄ho del Roche	...	...	xiiij. d.

Sm^a. ix. s. vj. d. p^b.

Vrmestoñ

[*Urmston*]

D Johe de Trafford	...	...	iiij. s. iiij. d.
„ Galf̄ de Vrmestoñ	...	...	ij. s. vj. d.
„ Roþto de Glasebrok	...	...	xij. d.
„ Riþo fit Hen̄	...	...	xij. d.
„ Adam de Irwelham	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. ix. s. ix. d. p^b.

Asphult

[*Aspull*]

D Hen̄ de Asphult	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Hen̄ del fforde	...	...	xij. d.
„ Roþto del Mylne	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Hugoe de Orel̄	...	...	xj. d.
„ Johe del fforde	...	...	x. d.

Sm^a. vij. s. p^b.

D Roþto de Bulhalgh p catal̄ suis

in diuñsis locis vj. s. viij. d.

Sm^a. vj. s. viij. d.

Chorletoñ

[*Chorlton*]

D Roþto de Trafford iiij. s. iiiij. d.

Sm^a. iiij. s. iiiij. d.

Sm^a. Wapentach. xxxix. ti. iiiij. s. p^b.

Wapentach de Leylondshir.

[HUNDRED OF LEYLAND.]

Chernok Richt

[*Charnock Richard*]

D Ričo de Haliwallē Caþlho	...	ij. s. iiij. d.
„ Wilto del Rydinge	...	ij. s. iiij. d.
„ Roþto fit Johis	...	ij. s.
„ Joþe de Derbishiř	...	xij. d.
„ Roþto de Wallehult	...	xij. d.
„ Henř le Colt	...	ij. s.
„ Adam de Amoundrenesse	...	xvj. d.
„ Henř del Hoþm	...	xij. d.
„ Raðo Trigge	...	xij. d.
„ Adam de Asshou	...	xij. d.
„ Joþe del Ridinge	...	xij. d.
„ Ad fit Thom	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. xvij. s. j. d. pð.

Parua Hole

[*Little Hoole*]

D Nicho le Botiller	...	ij. s.
„ Ranulph de Singelton	...	ij. s.
„ Joþe Justice	...	xij. d.
„ Riþo Brawles	...	xij. d.
„ Wilto de ffisshwik	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. ix. s. pð.

Becanshou cū Heskeith

[*Beaconsall with Hesketh*]

D Adam de Heskaith	...	ij. s.
„ Roþto fit Henř	...	xij. d.
„ Wilto fit Wilt	...	xij. d.
„ Adam Mody	...	xij. d.
„ Roþto fit Johis	...	xij. d.
„ Wilto fit Wilti Senioř	...	xij. d.

D Wilto fit Johis ...	...	...	xij. d.
„ Johe fil Ricci ...	...	...	xij. d.
„ Thom fit Henri ...	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. x. s. pb.**Brethereton**[*Bretherton*]

D Wilto de Andretoñ ...	...	...	iij. s.
„ Henr le Grayne ...	...	...	iij. s.
„ Wilto del ffrithi ...	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Wilto fit Thomi ...	...	...	xij. d. ob.
„ Wilto fit Jordi ...	...	...	xij. d.
„ Thom Lyghtfot ...	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. x. s. iij. d. ob. pb.**Brethereton**[*Bretherton*]

D Adam Banastri ...	...	...	iij. s.
„ Roþto de Thorþ ...	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
„ Wilt Banastri ...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Johe Banastri ...	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
„ Johe de Tarleton ...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Johe del Car ...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilto de Haselingdeñ ...	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
„ Johe de Rughford ...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Johe Carpenȝ ...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Riȝo de Heskyn ...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilt fit Thomi ...	...	...	xij. d.
„ Riȝo del Lache ...	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. xxv. s. pb.**Hoghwick cū ffarington**[*Howick with Farington*]

D Wilto de ffarington ...	...	...	iij. s.
„ Thom de Noteshaghe ...	...	...	iij. s.
„ Wilto de Hoghwick ...	...	...	ij. s. vj. d.
„ Wilto fit Ecke ...	...	...	xij. d.
„ Johe fit Riȝ ...	...	...	iij. s.

D Henr̄ fit Roḡi de ffaringtoñ	...	ijj. s. vj. d.
„ Johe de ffarintoñ	...	ijj. s.
„ Wilt de Buddeworth	...	ij. s.
„ Joh fit Isabell	...	ij. s.

Sm^a. xxij. s. pb.

Claitoñ

[*Clayton le Woods*]

D Adam de Claitoñ	...	v. s.
„ Johe fit Thom̄	...	xvij. d.
„ Gilbto de Swynney	...	ijj. s.
„ Warino fit Thom̄	...	ij. s.
„ Robto de Clayton	...	ij. s.
„ Johe Lombe	...	ij. s.
„ Johe de la More	...	ij. s.
„ Henr̄ le Webster	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. xvij. s. vj. d. pb.

Wythinhul̄ cū Rothelesworth

[*Withnell with Rothelsworth*]

D Adam del Berḡ	...	ij. s.
„ Adam fit Roḡi	...	xvj. d.
„ Roḡo de Rothelesworth	...	xxj. d.
„ Wilto Molend̄	...	x. d.
„ Ričo fit Robi de Wythinhul̄	...	xvj. d.
„ Ričo Same	...	ix. d.

Sm^a. viij. s. pb.

Heth Chernok

[*Heath Charnock*]

D Ričo le Perpount	...	xvij. d.
„ Henr̄ de Asshou	...	xvj. d.
„ Adam fit Henr̄	...	xx. d.
„ Wilto del Strete	...	xx. d.
„ Adam del ffairhurst	...	xij. d.
„ Johe del Slak	...	ij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Roḡo del Halle	...	iiij. s.
„ Huḡ le Milner	...	ix. d.

D Ričo fit Rađi	...	...	ix. d.
„ Wilto le Tailour	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. xvij. s. pb.**Hotoñ**[*Hutton*]

D Rođto fit Rođi de Bradeford	...	ij. s.
„ Rođto fit Coci	...	xvj. d.
„ Henř Bermantil	...	xxij. d.
„ Wilto Clico	...	xij. d.
„ Još fit Anož	...	xij. d.
„ Alaň fit Abel	...	x. d.
„ Adam del Snape	...	xvj. d.
„ Wilto Gederpeny	...	xij. d.
„ Thoř fit Još	...	xij. d.
„ Henř fit Patricii	...	xij. d.
„ Wilto Bretoñ	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. xiii. s. iiij. d. pb.**Hoghtoñ**[*Hoghton*]

D Ričo de Hoghtoñ	...	ij. s.
„ Johe de Hoghtoñ	...	xx. d.
„ Walto le Carter	...	xij. d.
„ Wilto Spendeloue	...	ix. d.
„ Henř de Brundef	...	ix. d.
„ Henř fit Henř	...	ix. d.

Sm^a. vij. s. pb.**Moudeslegñ**[*Mawdesley*]

D Rođto de Bisph ^a m	...	ij. s.
„ Johe de Hole	...	ij. s.
„ Henř fit Huđ	...	ij. s.
„ Johe de Birkyn	...	xij. d.
„ Ričo fit Ađ	...	ij. s.
„ Rog fit Huđ	...	xij. d.
„ Wariň Banastř	...	xvij. d.

D Adam fit Hug	...	...	ij. s.
„ Adam de Depedale	...	...	ij. s.

Sm^a. xv. s. v. d. p^b.

Crostoñ

[*Croston*]

D Johe fit Wariñ	...	...	xx. d.
„ Wilto fit Johis	...	...	xiiij. d.
„ Wilto fit Roþti	...	...	ij. s. ij. d.
„ Rañ fit Geruaš	...	...	ij. s.
„ Adam le fferour	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilto de Prestoñ	...	...	xv. d.
„ Wilto fit Riči	...	...	xiiij. d.
„ Thom de Bulk	...	...	ij. s.
„ Rič fit Roþi	...	...	ij. s.

Sm^a. xv. s. v. d. p^b.

Longetoñ

[*Longton*]

D Thom fit Matilt	...	...	ijj. s.
„ Wilto fit Thom	...	...	ijj. s.
„ Johe fit Roþti	...	...	ij. s.
„ Adam de Caterhale	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilto del Halle	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Petro de Riselegh	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Thom fit Roþti	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Adam de Ballepult	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Wilto fit Roþi	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Johe del Berne	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Ričo fit Að	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Wilto faþr	...	...	xij. d.
„ Warino de Mora	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Roþo fit Johis	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Roþto Busshelt	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Johe fit Henř	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Adam fit Roþti	...	...	xij. d.
„ Hug Busshell	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. xxix. s. p^b.

Penwortham[*Penwortham*]

D Johe de Cliffe	...	...	ij. s. iiij. d.
„ Wilto del Scales	...	...	x. d.
„ Thoñ de Twershagh	...	...	xij. d.
„ Riço de Roley	...	...	xij. d.
„ Johe Kaynok	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Adam Russel	...	...	xij. d.
„ Aleñ de Marehalgh	...	...	xvj. d.

Sm^a. ix. s. pb.**Whelton cū Hepay**[*Wheelton with Heapey*]

D Riço del fforde	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Huȝ del Kulnekar	...	...	ij. s.
„ Adam de Shakerleḡ	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Adam fit Johis	...	...	xij. d.
„ Adam Mody	...	...	xij. d.
„ Wilto de Withenhulf	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. ix. s. pb.**Tarleton**[*Tarleton*]

D Riço fit Johis	...	...	ij. s.
„ Johanna de Graystok	...	...	ij. s.
„ Robto fit Að	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Riço fit Wilti	...	...	xx. d.
„ Adam de Thwershagh	...	...	ij. s.
„ Johe fit Wilti	...	...	xx. d.
„ Johe fit Wilti Junioñ	...	...	ij. s.
„ Johe le ffermon	...	...	ij. s.
„ Adam fit Wilti	...	...	ij. s.
„ Robto de Mitton	...	...	ij. s.

Sm^a. xx. s. x. d. pb.**Perbald**[*Parbold*]

D Lucia de Perbald	...	...	ij. s.
„ Stepho fit Simoñ	...	...	xij. d.

D Johe fit Riči	...	...	...	xij. d.
„ Henř Rawe	...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilt fit Hancok	...	...	...	xij. d.
„ Ričo del Walle	...	...	...	xij. d.
„ Roþto faþr	...	...	...	xij. d.
„ Wilt del Crok	...	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. x. s. pð.

Rughford

[*Rufford*]

D Johe de Heskaith	...	...	v. s. viij. d.
„ Wilto de Rughford	...	...	iiij. s. vj. d.
„ Johe Carpentař	...	...	xij. d.
„ Johe le Waterward	...	...	v. s. vj. d.
„ Roþto de Horskár	...	...	v. s.

Sm^a. xx. s. viij. d. pð.

Chorlegħ cū Bispham

[*Chorley with Bispham*]

D Huȝ de Kulmleghe	...	...	xij. d.
„ Adam fit Wilti	...	...	xv. d.
„ Adam le Wodeward	...	...	ij. s.
„ Roḡ fit Wilt	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilt Broun	...	...	xx. d.
„ Roḡ de Bispham	...	...	ij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Simoñ de Skallayclogħ	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Johe fit Elie	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
„ Wilto fit Herberd	...	...	ij. s.
„ Roþto le Taillour	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilto fit Elie	...	...	ij. s.
„ Thom de Bispham	...	...	ij. s.

Sm^a. xxij. s. xj. d. pð.

Standissħ cū Longetř

[*Standish with Langtree*]

D Johe de Standissħ	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Thom de Longetř	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.

D Thoṁ de Ecclistoñ	...	...	ij. s.
„ Roþto de Pynyntonñ	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilto de Birlegħ	...	...	xij. d.
„ Hen̄ de Standissħ	...	...	ij. s. vj. d.
„ Roþto de Derwalleshagħe	...	...	iij. s.
„ Thoṁ del Mire ...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Roþto de Derbyshire	...	...	ij. s. iiij. d.

Sm^a. xx. s. vj. d. pþ.

Coppehult cū Worthintonñ

[Coppul with Worthington]

D Wilto de Worthintonñ	...	...	ijj. s.
„ Joħe de Cophult	...	...	ijj. s.
„ Joħe de Chisenhale	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Joħe de Derbyshire	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Rogo de Chisenhale	...	...	ijj. s.
„ Adam le Taillour	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Wilto fit Roþti ...	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Roþto de Prestecote	...	...	ij. s.
„ Thoṁ de Vggenhale	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Hen̄ ffairweder	...	...	xvj. d.

Sm^a. xxvij. s. pþ.

Ecclistoñ cū Heskyn

[Eccleston with Heskin]

D Roþto de Heskyn	...	...	ij. s.
„ Ričo de Heskyn	...	...	ij. s.
„ Rog del Persones	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilto de Claitoñ	...	...	ijj. s.
„ Wilto de Armetridinġ	...	...	ij. s.
„ Að fit Adam ...	...	...	xij. d.
„ Huġ le Presteson	...	...	ij. s.
„ Thoṁ fit Riċi ...	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Hen̄ Carpentař	...	...	v. s.
„ Hen̄ del Wode	...	...	xij. d.
„ Thoṁ del Eues	...	...	xij. d.

D Wilto del Brokhouses ...	...	xij. d.
„ Adam Wympesone ...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. xxvij. s. p*b*.

Sheuintoñ

[*Shevington*]

D Rog ² de Hulton	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Henr ² de Hulton	...	...	xij. d.
„ Henr ² Carpen ² ...	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Riço de Heye ...	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Thom ² Carpen ² ...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Roþto de Prestecote ...	...	...	xij. d.
„ Henr ² Proudfoot ...	...	...	v. s. iiij. d.
„ Adam Kempe ...	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Wilto Lemynge ...	...	...	xvij. d.

Sm^a. xvj. d. ix. d. p*b*.

Hole Magn^a

[*Much Hoole*]

D Thurstañ de Northlegh	...	ij. s. iiij. d.
„ Johe de Croft ...	...	ij. s.
„ Wil ² fit Riçi ...	...	ij. s.
„ Johe le Coke ...	...	xvij. d. ob.
„ Riço fit Johis ...	...	ij. s.
„ Joñ de Burscogh ...	...	xvj. d.
„ Johe fit Riçi ...	...	xij. d.
„ Riço fit Thom ² ...	...	xij. d.
„ Wilto de Pembton ...	...	xvj. d.

Sm^a. xiiij. s. vj. d. ob. p*b*.

Wrightintoñ

[*Wrightington*]

D Riço Banastř ...	...	...	iiij. s. ij. d.
„ Adam de Derbyshir ² ...	...	...	xij. d.
„ Eđo de Riggeby ...	...	...	xxj. d.
„ Simoñ de Wrightintoñ ...	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Alañ de Riggeby ...	...	...	xiiij. d.
„ Roþto del Clogh ...	...	...	xiiij. d.

D Henr̄ de Tunlegk̄	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Nicho de Tunstal̄	...	...	xxij. d.
„ Warino de Heskyн	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Roðto fabro	...	...	xij. d.
„ Wilto de Tunlegk̄	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilto de Dwerihouse	...	...	iij. s. ij. d.
„ Henr̄ le Draper	...	...	iij. s. ij. d.
„ Galfř Banastř	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Wilto fit Roði	...	...	xv. d.
„ Að fit Simoñ	...	...	xv. d.
„ Rič de Wynquik	...	...	xv. d.

Sm^a. xxix. s. p^b.

Kerdeñ

[Cuerden]

D Wilto de Whithalgk̄	...	...	v. s.
„ Adam fit Alañ	...	...	ij. s.
„ Johe Lenmon	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilto Warde	...	...	ij. s.
„ Ričo de ffaldeworthinges	...	...	xij. d.
„ Elia de Kerdeñ	...	...	xij. d.
„ Thom fit Roḡ	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. xiiij. s. p^b.

Vlnes Waltoñ

[Ulnes Walton]

D Wilt de Waltoñ	...	...	ijj. s.
„ Johe de Croft	...	...	ij. s. vj. d.
„ Walto Molend̄	...	...	ijj. s.
„ Roḡ fit Roḡi	...	...	ijj. s. vj. d.
„ Johe de Brethertoñ	...	...	ijj. s.
„ Ričo de Couhil̄	...	...	ij. s.
„ Roðto de Hepay	...	...	xij. d.
„ Ričo de Goldburñ	...	...	xij. d.
„ Wilt fit Thom̄	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. xx. s. p^b.

Burnehilt

[*Brindle*]

D Ričo le Wodeward	...	...	xxij. d.
„ Robto Medico	...	...	xxiiij. d.
„ Rogo Bark	...	...	ix. d.
„ Wilto de Coleuyle	...	...	ix. d.
„ Johe de Wythinhult	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Johe de Deneholm	...	...	xv. d.
„ Ričo fit Beñ	...	...	xiiij. d.
„ Wilto del Mersh	...	...	xv. d.
„ Robto de Burnehilt	...	...	ij. s.

Sm^a. xij. s. iiij. d. p*b*.

Whithull in bosco

[*Whittle in the Wood*]

D Walþo le Wogher	...	...	ij. s.
„ Johe del Bonk	...	...	ij. s.
„ Robto Coco	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilto del Crok	...	...	ij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Johe fit Wilhi	...	...	xx. d.
„ Robto faþr	...	...	xij. d.
„ Johe le Wodeward	...	...	xij. d.
„ Wilto Robtmogh	...	...	xij. d.
„ Wilto fit Robti	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. xiiij. s. p*b*.

Leylond

[*Leyland*]

D Adam de Andretoñ	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Henř fit Wilfi	...	...	ij. s.
„ Johe de ffaldeworthinges	...	ij. s. iiiij. d.	
„ Robto le Spiser	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Thom fit Henř	...	ij. s. ij. d.	
„ Thom fit Riči	...	ij. s.	
„ Thom Toppynge	...	ij. s.	
„ Wilto del Knoll	...	...	xij. d.
„ Johe del Blakelache	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. xvij. s. vj. d. p*b*.

Dokesbuř cū Adlinton[*Duxbury with Adlington*]

¶ Thom̄ de Adlynton	...	...	ij. s. ij. d. ob.
„ Wilto del Burgh	...	...	ij. s. ij. d. ob.
„ John de Adlynton	...	...	xiiij. d.
„ Roḡ de Anlasargh	...	...	xiiij. d.
„ Wilto fit Riči	...	...	xiiij. d.
„ Rič fit Hugōis	...	...	xiiij. d.
„ Adam de Shaddeswode	...	...	xvij. d. ob.
„ Roþto del Burgh	...	...	xvij. d. ob.
„ Wilt fit Michis	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Rič de Haliwalle	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Wilt del Strete	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. xvij. s. ij. d. p^b.**Eukeston**[*Euxton*]

¶ Margia de Holand	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
„ Roḡ le Spenser	...	...	iij. s.
„ Johe de Ermetridinge	...	...	iij. s.
„ Roḡ le Graine	...	...	iij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Thurstañ de Hindley	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
„ Wilt del Ermetridinge	...	...	ij. s.
„ Gilþto de Grayne	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Raðo fit Hawiš	...	...	ij. s.
„ Hen̄ fit Waſti	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Roþto de Mertoñ	...	...	xx. d.

Sm^a. xxij. s. p^b.**Whithult Waleys**[*Welsh Whittle*]

¶ Thom̄ de Sutton	...	...	ij. s. j. d.
„ Adam de la Leghe	...	...	xiiij. d.
„ Ričo Molend	...	...	ij. s.
„ Thom̄ le Perpount	...	...	xij. d.
„ Hen̄ del Heye	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. vij. s. iij. d. p^b.Sm^a. Wapentach xxvij. ti. x. s. v. d.

Mapentachiu de Amoundrenesse.

[HUNDRED OF AMOUNDERNESS.]

Preston

[*Preston*]

	Burgus tañ ad. x. ^{am}				
D Adam de Bury	v. s.		
„ Roþto de Horwic̄h	iiij. s.		
„ Albreð fit Roþti	iiiij. s.		
„ Johe del Wych	iiiij. s. ob.		
„ Galfř de Hacounshou	iiij. s.		
„ Wilto faþr	iiij. s.		
„ Johe de Asshton̄	ij. s.		
„ Aleȝ Marescall	ij. s.		
„ Johe fit Tille	iiiij. s.		
„ Agn̄ relicf Johis de Preston̄	iiij. s. iiiij. d.		
„ Wilto Pati	iiij. s.		
„ Wilto de Holand	iiij. s. iiiij. d.		
„ Henȝ le Shermon	iiij. s. viij. d.		
„ Albreð fit Ade	ij. s. ob.		
„ Roȝo del Wych	xij. d.		
„ Wilto fit Mirre	ij. s. vj. d.		
„ Adam del Wych	xvij. d.		
„ Nicho fit Galfř	xvij. d.		
„ Johe de Laylond	xvij. d.		

Sm^a. liij. s. iiiij. d. p^b.

Gairstang

[*Garstang*]

D Thom̄ de Balrygȝ	...	...	v. s. viij. d.		
„ Roþto de Hide	...	...	ij. s. j. d.		
„ Agn̄ relicta Laurenȝ	...	...	xij. d. ob.		
„ Rog fit Riȝi	...	...	ij. s. viij. d. ob. q ^a .		
„ Raȝ del Bonk	...	...	xvij. d.		
„ Thom̄ fit Laurenȝ	...	...	ijj. s. ij. d. ob.		

D Adam fit Thom̄	...	...	ij. s. iij. d.
„ Adam fit Lauren̄c	...	...	xij. d. ob.
„ Wilto fit Alič	...	...	ij. s. vj. d.
„ Ričo de Routhecliffe	...	...	xvj. d. ob.
„ Johe Rider	...	...	iij. s. v. d.
„ Wilto le Hine	...	...	xij. d. q ^a .
„ Galfr fit Walhi	...	...	ij. s. xj. d.
„ Johe de Kendale	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Henř de Balrike	...	...	ij. s. xj. d.
„ Rič fit Roži	...	...	iij. s. ob. q ^a .
„ Adam faþr	...	...	ij. s. v. d. ob. q ^a .
„ Thom̄ del Stubbe	...	...	xij. d. ob.
„ Wilto fit Bymme	...	...	xxij. d.
„ Wilto Spynke	...	...	xij. d. ob.
„ Nicho del Bakhous	...	...	ij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Johe fit Roži	...	...	ij. s. iiiij. d. q ^a .
„ Rogo Vnderwode	...	...	xxij. d.
„ Gilþto Sparwe	...	...	ij. s. ij. d. ob.
„ Wilto fit Johis	...	...	iij. s. ij. d. ob.
„ Henř Sidskirte	...	...	ij. s. viij. d. ob. q ^a .
„ Adam Sutore	...	...	ij. s. ix. d. ob. q ^a .
„ Wilto de Stokburgge	...	...	ij. s. v. d. ob. q ^a .
„ Robto del fforde	...	...	xix. d. ob.
„ Johe fit Tille	...	...	iij. s. iij. d.
„ Henř fit Robti	...	...	xvij. d. ob.
„ Rogo fit Ade	...	...	iij. s. viij. d.
„ Isold vñ Johis Skrite	...	...	xvij. d. ob. q ^a .
„ Hankin le Masqun	...	...	ij. s. j. d.
„ Thom̄ Molend	...	...	xx. d.
„ Johe de Halghtoñ	...	...	iiij. s. xj. d. ob.
„ Ričo faþr	...	...	ij. s. iiij. d.
„ Galfr del ffilde	...	...	ij. s. ij. d. ob. q ^a .
„ Galfr Wynter	...	...	ij. s. ob.
„ Adam Lyrikan	...	...	iiij. s. iiij. d.
„ Jurdō fit Nichi	...	...	iiij. s. iiij. d.
„ Rog le Bakester	...	...	xij. d. ob.

Sm^a. c. s. xj. d. pþ.

Stalmyne cū Staynolt

[*Stalmine with Stanall*]

D Johe Decano	...	...	ij. s.
„ Roþto Molend	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Adam fit Jordaf	...	...	ij. s.
„ Walþo fit vidue	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Johe Arlegk	...	...	ij. s.
„ Johe fit Jacoby	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Wilþo fit Riþi	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Wilþo Pacok	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Riþo fit Huȝ	...	...	xvj. d.

Sm^a. xx. s. pb.

Grenolt cū Thistelton

[*Greenhalgh with Thistleton*]

D Johe de Askebrek	...	...	ij. s. vj. d.
„ Wilþ fit Að	...	...	ij. s.
„ Johe fit Wilti	...	...	ij. s. vj. d.
„ Wilþo de Birches	...	...	xviii. d.
„ Wilþo de Routhelclie	...	...	xviii. d.
„ Riþo fit Dode	...	...	ij. s. x. d.
„ Johe fit Joþis	...	...	ij. s. ij. d.
„ Wilþo de Cornay	...	...	ij. s. x. d.
„ Rog de Thistelton	...	...	ij. s. ij. d.

Sm^a. xx. s. pb.

Alstoñ cū Hodersale

[*Alston with Hothersall*]

D Riþo de Hoghton	...	...	vj. s. viij. d.
„ Roþto de Hodersale	...	...	xij. d.
„ Roþto fit Willi	...	...	xiiij. d.
„ Riþo de Balghotm	...	...	xix. d.
„ Adam de Ellale	...	...	xiiij. d.
„ Johe de Ribbelcesfr	...	...	xj. d.
„ Johe fit Roþti	...	...	xj. d.

Sm^a. xij. s. iiij. d.

Bartoñ

[*Barton*]

D Wilto del Erlesgate	...	...	ij. s. vj. d.
„ Adam fit Dode	...	...	v. s.
„ Roño Wawayn	...	...	ij. s.
„ Gilþto del Halle	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Wilto le Coudeler	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Roþto de Waltoñ	...	...	ij. s.
„ Johe le Coudeler	...	...	ij. s. ij. d.
„ Henř de Singeltoñ	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Hugoe de Holughford	...	...	xij. d.
„ Roþto de Skiptoñ	...	...	xij. d.
„ Hugoe de Billesburgh	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. xxiiij. s. pð.

Etheliswike

[*Elswick*]

D Wilto del ffilde	...	...	ijj. s. ij. d.
„ Roþto fit Johis	...	...	ijj. s. vj. d.
„ Hugoe fit Pauli	...	...	ijj. s.
„ Johe del Howes	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilto fit Ad	...	...	ij. s. ix. d.
„ Riþo fit Riþi	...	...	xx. d.
„ Riþo fit Hug	...	...	xij. d.
„ Adam fit Roȝi	...	...	ij. s. xj. d.

Sm^a. xx. s. pð.

Pua Ecclistoñ cū Layrbrek

[*Little Eccleston with Larbrick*]

D Riþo del Crosse	...	...	ijj. s.
„ Thurstañ de Layrbrek	...	ij. s. iiiij. d.	.
„ Wilto fit Mathi	...	ij. s. iiiij. d.	.
„ Wilto fit Roȝi	...	xij. d.	.
„ Johe faðr	...	xvj. d.	.
„ Riþo del Kirke	...	xij. d.	.
„ Roȝo fit Wilt	...	xvj. d.	.
„ Riþo fit Willi	...	xij. d.	.

Sm^a. xij. s. iiiij. d. pð.

Grimesargh cū Brokholes

[*Grimsargh with Brockholes*]

D Wilto de Grimesargh	...	...	xx. d.
„ Thom de Hide	...	...	iij. s.
„ Adam de Brokholes	...	...	iij. s.
„ Wilto de Brokholes	...	...	xviiij. d.
„ Rič de Eccleshulſt	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Adam del ffilde	...	...	xiiiij. d.
„ Wilto Piscator	...	...	xiiiij. d.
„ Raðo Albyn	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. xj. s. x. d. p*b*.

Lee

[*Lee*]

D Ričo de Hoghtoñ	...	...	v. s. iiiij. d.
„ Adam fit Agn	...	...	iij. s.
„ Johe fit Amoñ	...	...	xv. d.
„ Robto ffraunceis	...	...	xij. d.
„ Henr de Chernok	...	...	xij. d.
„ Robto fit Robti	...	...	x. d.

Sm^a. xj. s. vj. d. p*b*.

Caðhale

[*Catterall*]

D Lora de Caterhale	...	...	v. s.
„ Henr de Rowale	...	...	iij. s.
„ Edmo de Wedacre	...	...	iij. s.
„ Henr fit Gilbti	...	...	iiij. s. v. d. ob
„ Raðo fullone	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Johe fil Raði	...	...	iiij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Wilto de Tarletoñ	...	...	xv. d. ob.

Sm^a. xx. s. j. d. p*b*.

Claghtoñ

[*Cloughton*]

D Henr de ffetherby	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Johe de Mirescogh	...	...	iij. s.
„ Adam fit Galfr	...	...	xij. d.

D	Johe le Reder	...	...	xij. d.
"	Roþto del Bonk	...	...	xij. d.
"	Johe de Staunford	...	...	xvj. d.
"	Wilto de Whitingham	...	...	xij. d.
"	Johe de Hegham	...	...	xij. d.
"	Roþto de Mirescogh	...	...	xij. d.
"	Galfr fit Wilti	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. xij. s. iiij. d. p^b.

Ethelistoñ

[Eiston]

D	Wilto de Ethelistoñ	...	...	ij. s.
"	Petro de Dodhul	...	...	ij. s. ij. d.
"	Wilto de Grenehurst	...	...	ij. s.
"	Thom de Brogtoñ	...	...	ij. s.
"	Henr de Querndoun	...	...	xx. d.
"	Wilt de Halghtoñ	...	...	xx. d.
"	Wilto de Akesagh	...	...	xiiiij. d.
"	Roþto fit Riçi	...	...	xij. d.
"	Riço de Ingole	...	...	xii. d.

Sm^a. xij. s. viij. d. p^b.

Gosenargh

[Goosnargh]

D	Johe de Gosenargh	...	...	vj. s. viij. d.
"	Wilto de Grenehilles	...	...	vijj. s.
"	Matil de Mideltoñ	...	...	v. s. iiij. d.
"	Henr de Gosenargh	...	...	iiij. s.
"	Johe de Coure	...	...	ij. s. iiij. d.
"	Riço Bercař	...	...	v. s. viij. d.
"	Riço del Kirke	...	...	v. s.
"	Riço le Porter	...	...	iiij. s. iij. d.
"	Riço de Grenehilles	...	...	ix. d.

Sm^a. xljj. s. p^b.

Hordorñ cū Nutoñ

[Hardhorn with Newton]

D	Johe fit Nichi	...	...	ij. s.
"	Wilto faþr	...	...	xvij. d.

D Robto fit Henř ...	...	...	iij. s.
„ Henř fit Johis ...	...	...	ij. s. vj. d.
„ Wilto Carpentař ...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Henř fit Henř ...	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Aleř de Neutofi ...	...	...	iij. s.
„ Adam del Pult ...	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Johe de la More ...	...	...	iij. s.
„ Adam de Taldrestath ...	...	...	iij. s.
„ Wilto Broun ...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilto Tillesone ...	...	...	ij. s.

Sm^a. xxvij. s. pb.

Riggeby

[*Ribby with Wray*]

D Johe del Bonk ...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Johe Curtais ...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Jordō fit Thořm ...	...	...	ij. s. ij. d. ob.
„ Ričo de Plimpton ...	...	...	xx. d.
„ Alař le Palmer ...	...	...	xij. d.
„ Johe fit Jordi ...	...	...	xij. d.
„ Johe fit Wilti ...	...	...	xijj. d. q ^a .
„ Adam de Mora ...	...	...	xij. d. q ^a .
„ Wilto fit Thořm ...	...	...	ij. s. ij. d.

Sm^a. xijj. s. ij. d. pb.

Brinýge cū Kelgmesargħ

[*Bryning with Kellamergh*]

D Rođo Culban ...	...	...	iij. s.
„ Adam de Sharples ...	...	...	iij. s.
„ Alař fit Ađ ...	...	...	iij. s.
„ Wilto del Castelf ...	...	...	iij. s.
„ Ađ fit Ađ ...	...	...	v. s.
„ Adam Page ...	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. xvij. s. pb.

Billesburgh

[*Bilsborough*]

D Wilto de Cotom ...	...	...	v. s. viij. d.
„ Johe del Yate ...	...	...	ij. s. v. d. ob.

D Huȝ de Billesburgh	...	...	ij. s. xj. d.
„ Riȝo de Morlegȝ	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Roþto fit Anoȝ	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Roþto le Skirmer	...	...	xij. d. oþ.

Sm^a. xv. s. pþ.**Singeltoȝ Magn^a cū parua**[*Great and Little Singleton*]

D Thom ^m fit Jordi	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Wilȝo fit Roþti	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Roþto fit Riȝi	...	...	ij. s.
„ Roþto de Warthebrek	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Wilȝo fit Thom ^m	...	...	ij. s.
„ Thom ^m fit Roȝi	..	...	ij. s.
„ Adam fit Thom ^m	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilȝo de Etheliswic	...	...	ij. s.

Sm^a. xx. s. pþ.**Westebi cū Plumptoȝ**[*Westby with Plumpton*]

D Adam fit Jordi	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Riȝ fit Alaȝi	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Roþto du Marrais	...	...	ij. s. ij. d.
„ Adam Bercaȝ	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Joȝe de Plumptoȝ	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Riȝ Sweteglee	...	...	xij. d.
„ Adam de Mithoþ	...	...	xij. d.
„ Roþto le Carter	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilȝo de Plumptoȝ	...	...	xij. d.
„ Roþto del Craȝ	...	...	x. d.

Sm^a. xij. s. iiiij. d. pþ.**Wartoȝ**[*Warton*]

D Thom ^m de Singeltoȝ	...	...	v. s. viij. d.
„ Roþto de Wartoȝ	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Wilȝ fit Wilȝi	...	...	iiij. s. ij. d.
„ Adam del Pult	...	...	iiij. s.

D Adam fit Johis ...	..	..	ij. s.
„ Thom del Halle	..	..	ij. s.
„ Rič fit Henř ...	..	..	xvij. d.
„ Joh fit Rođi ...	..	..	xiiij. d.

Sm^a. xxij. s. vj. d. pb.Eccliston Magn^a[*Great Ecclestone*]

D Johe de Carletoñ	...	...	ij. s.
„ Johe Pacok ...	..	..	iij. s.
„ Rog le White ...	..	..	iij. s.
„ Wilto le Warend	..	..	ij. s.
„ Rič de Glasebrok	..	..	ij. s.
„ Rič del Halle ...	..	..	xvij. d.
„ Joh fit Rođi ...	..	..	xvij. d.
„ Joh Pacok Junioř ...	..	..	xij. d.

Sm^a. xvij. s. pb.

Asshtoñ

[*Ashton*]

D Laurenč Trauers	...	...	iij. s.
„ Edo de Haidok	..	..	iij. s.
„ Thom fit Dauyd	..	..	xvij. d.
„ Johe fit Riči ...	..	..	xij. d.
„ Johe fit Alaň ...	..	..	xij. d.
„ Johe de Sunderlond	..	..	xij. d.
„ Henř fit Elie ...	..	..	xij. d.

Sm^a. xj. s. vj. d. pb.

Halghtoñ

[*Haughton*]

D Johe de Boltoñ	...	...	xij. d. ob.
„ Johe de Blakeburñ	..	..	xij. d.
„ Wilto de Ethelistoñ	..	..	xvij. ob.
„ Ceciř relicta Henř	..	..	xij. d.
„ Wilt fit Galfr ...	..	..	xij. d.
„ Wilt fit Amie ...	..	..	xvij. d.
„ Johe fit Walſi ...	..	..	xv. d.
„ Gilþto fit Walſi	..	..	xx. d.
„ Nicho Cissoř ...	..	..	xij. d.

Sm^a. xj. s. pb.

Wodeplumptoñ[*Woodplumpton*]

D Gilþto de Morhalle	...	...	iij. s.
„ Joh̄e de Rediford	...	...	ij. s.
„ Rob̄to de Cherneyey	...	...	ij. s.
„ Riþo fit Math̄i	...	...	iij. s.
„ Wilþo del Kar	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilþo fit Ade	...	...	ij. s.
„ Roþto Skryuin	...	...	iij. s.
„ Hen̄ de Grenolf	...	...	ij. s.
„ Joh̄ del Lache	...	...	iij. s.
„ Roþto del Karhouses	...	...	ij. s.
„ Að de Wirhale	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilþ de Grenholþ	...	...	ij. s.
„ Hen̄ fit Malle	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilþo fit Thom̄	...	...	ij. s.
„ Hen̄ de Rediford	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilþ Cherneyey	...	...	ij. s.
„ Roþto del Kar	...	...	ij. s.
„ Riþo de Neusom	...	...	ij. s.

Sm^a. xl. s. pb.**Inskip cū Sourby**[*Inskip with Sowerby*]

D Roþo le ffleccher	...	...	ij. s. v. d. q ^a .
„ Wilþo Emnesone	...	...	iij. s. vj. d.
„ Tristrām Daa	...	...	xij. d. q ^a .
„ Riþo del Halle	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilþo de Sourby	...	...	iij. s.
„ Wilþo fit Thom̄	...	...	ij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Wilþ de Shagh̄	...	...	xx. d.
„ Joh̄e Wynter	...	...	xxij. d. ob.
„ Wilþ fit Hugois	...	...	xiiij. d.
„ Joh̄ de Sourby	...	...	ij. s.
„ Riþo de Inskip	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. xxij. s. pb.

Carletoñ

[Carleton]

D Johē fit Thom̄ ...	...	...	iij. s.
„ Nichō de Haihoñm	...	...	ij. s.
„ Roþto Caplo ...	...	...	ij. s. vj. d.
„ Johē Banner ...	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Joh̄ fit Jakes ...	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Godith de Carletoñ	...	...	xij. d.
„ Riþo faþr ...	...	...	xij. d.
„ Thom̄ fit Nichi ...	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Riþo Coderussk̄	...	...	xv. d.
„ Adam del Halle	...	...	ij. s.
„ Riþo Molend̄ ...	...	...	xij. d.
„ Hen̄ le Daa ...	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. xix. s. pð.

Neutoñ

[Newton]

D Wilto fit Vnwyn	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Riþo le Bolour ...	...	...	ij. s. ij. d.
„ Johē le ffrenkissk̄	...	...	xiiij. d.
„ Johē le Stayninge	...	...	ij. s. vij. d. ob.
„ Riþo fit Hawsie	...	...	xxij. d.
„ Wilto de Cotoum	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilt fit Wilti ...	...	...	ij. s. vij. d. ob.
„ Nichō de Neutoñ	...	...	ij. s. ij. d.
„ Adam fit Joh̄ ...	...	...	ix. d.
„ Wilto fit Riþi ...	...	...	ix. d.

Sm^a. xvij. s. vij. d. pð.

ffrekiltoñ

[Freckleton]

D Roþto de ffrekiltoñ	...	...	ij. s.
„ Raðo de ffrekiltoñ	...	...	ij. s.
„ Roþto de Hodersale	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilt fit Wilti ...	...	...	iij. s.
„ Roþto fit Michis	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilto Dikemon	...	...	ij. s. iiiij. d.

D Wilto de Mithoſ	...	...	ij. s. vj. d.
„ Ričo de Kendale	...	...	ijj. s.
„ Nicho Bussheſt ...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Thoſt de la More	...	...	ij. s.
„ Johe de la More	...	...	ij. s.
„ Ričo fit Margie	...	...	xvj. d.

Sm^a. xxvj. s. ij. d. p^b.

Preshoū cū Hacounshou

[*Preſall with Hackinsall*]

D Wilto de Hacounshou ...	...	ij. s. q ^a .
„ Joſt de Asshtoſt ...	...	xx. d. o ^b .
„ Johe de Hacounshou ...	...	xvj. d. q ^a .
„ Wilt fit Stephi ...	...	ijj. s. viij. d. o ^b .
„ Wilto le Pynder	...	ij. s. viij. d. o ^b .
„ Ričo de Northbrok	...	ijj. s. iiiij. d.
„ Wilto Sharp	...	ijj. s. iiiij. d.
„ Johe fit Johis ...	...	xvj. d.
„ Johe fit Roſi	...	ij. s. v. d.
„ Roſto fit Simoſ	...	ij. s.

Sm^a. xxij. s. x. d. p^b.

Rybbeltoſ

[*Ribbleton*]

D Rađo fit Riči ...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Waſto de Wresdale	...	...	xx. d.
„ Adam Albam ...	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Rođ Hullesone ...	...	...	xiiij. d.
„ Rođ de Ribbeltoſ	...	...	ij. s. j. d.
„ Henř fit Simoſ ...	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Wilto fit Gilbti ...	...	...	xiiij. d.
„ Adam le Bole ...	...	...	xij. d. q ^a .

Sm^a. xij. s. j. d. q^a. p^b.

Hameltoſ

[*Hambleton*]

D Henř le Portmogk	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilt fit Beñ ...	...	...	xx. d.

D Wilt de Beseley	...	...	ij. s.
„ Að le Swon	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilt de Gilþholm	...	...	ij. s.
„ Roþto de Carlton	...	...	ij. s.
„ Riþo de Mithoþ	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilto de Stalmynde	...	...	xvj. d.

Sm^a. xv. s. p^b.**Lythū**[*Lytham*]

D Adam Braciator	...	...	vj. s. iiiij. d.
„ Galfr de ffanseby	...	...	iiij. s. j. d.
„ Joh fit Matil	...	...	ij. s. ij. d.
„ Thom le Coke	...	...	iiij. s. v. d.
„ Henr de Mithoþ	...	...	iiij. s. viij. d.
„ Riþo de Mithoþ	...	...	xj. d.
„ Johe le Bernegrayne	...	...	xvij. d.

Sm^a. xxij. s. p^b.**Mertoñ**[*Great Marton*]

D Thom le Molineux	...	...	ij. s.
„ Roþto de Marisco	...	...	ij. s. j. d. ob.
„ Mich fit Thom	...	...	xij. d.
„ Thom Russel	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Roþto Rudde	...	...	xij. d.
„ Adam Clico	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Riþo de Hesthoþ	...	...	v. s. x. d.
„ Anabilt ux Wilti	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Johe de Mertoñ	...	...	ij. s. j. d. ob.
„ Roþto fit Roþti	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.

Sm^a. xxvj. s. viij. d. p^b.**Whitingham**[*Whittingham*]

D Adam fit Aleñ	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Matiff vx Aleñ	...	...	xvij. d. ob. q ^a .

D Alicia de Singeltoñ	...	...	ij. s. xj. d. ob. q ^a .
„ Henř fit Warini	...	...	iij. s.
„ Raſi de Singeltoñ	...	...	iij. s.
„ Wilto de Graistok	...	...	ij. s. vij. d.
„ Thom de Singeltoñ	...	...	ij. s.
„ Ričo de ffisshwik	...	...	ij. s. ob. q ^a .
„ Ričo fit Amlie ...	...	...	ij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Wilto de Whitingham	...	...	ij. s. x. d. ob. q ^a .

Sm^a. xxiiij. s. p^b.**Broghtoñ**[*Broughton*]

D Thom de Singeltoñ	...	...	xxiiij. d. q ^a .
„ Wilt del Halle ...	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Wilt de Prees ...	...	...	ij. s. ij. d. ð. q ^a .
„ Adam de Singeltoñ	...	...	ij. s. iiiij. d. q ^a .
„ Thom de Whitacre	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Wilt de Singeltoñ	...	...	xij. d.
„ Ričo de Ingolhed	...	...	ij. s. ij. d. ob. q ^a .
„ Wilt de la More	...	...	iij. s.
„ Wilt Bolroun ...	...	...	xij. d.
„ Johe de Waltoñ	...	...	ij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Að fit Roži	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
„ Adam de Whitacř	...	...	iij. s.
„ Wilt del Sik ...	...	...	ij. s. iij. d.

Sm^a. xxvj. s. viij. d. p^b.**Vprotheclife**[*Upper Rawcliffe*]

D Ričo fit Roži	...	...	iij. s.
„ Adam Pacok	...	...	iij. s.
„ Adam Cissoř	...	...	iij. s.
„ Adam de Sotheworth	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Johe Birewath	...	...	xx. d.
„ Henř de fforstoñ	...	...	xvj. d.

Sm^a. xij. s. iiiij. d. p^b.

Latoñ cū Warthebrek

[*Layton with Warbreck*]

D Thoñ del Bonk ...	...	...	iij. s. ij. d.
„ Miche del Pult ...	...	...	vj. s. viij. d.
„ Adam Cay ...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Joh le Shepherd ...	...	...	iij. s. j. d.
„ Adam fit Johis ...	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
„ Nicho le Tailor ...	...	...	iij. s. viij. d.
„ Joh fit Roñi ...	...	...	ij. s. ix. d.
„ Wilo fit Thoñ ...	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. xxv. s. pb.

Pulton

[*Poulton le Fylde*]

D Wil de Eccliston ...	...	...	vj. s.
„ Adam le Knyght ...	...	...	iiij. s. ij. d.
„ Robto de Pulton ...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Joh Page ...	...	...	ij. s.
„ vicañ de Pulton ...	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
„ Rog de Pulton ...	...	...	ij. s. vj. d.
„ Rog Abel ...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Nicho de Pulton ...	...	...	xij. d.
„ Adam del Crosse ...	...	...	x. d.
„ Adam fit Simon ...	...	...	x. d.
„ sttaxator dœ ville de fine p tens		...	ij. s. iiiij. d.

Sm^a. xxvij. s. iiiij. d. pb.

Treueles

[*Treales*]

D Wilo fit Roñi ...	...	...	iij. s.
„ Thoñ fit Jordi ...	...	...	ij. s. ij. d.
„ Jordø fit Jordi ...	...	...	ij. s. ij. d.
„ Benedicto de Treueles ...	...	...	ij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Að fit Gilbti ...	...	...	ij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Riço fit Johis ...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Riço fit Wilti ...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Adam fit Thoñ ...	...	...	xij. d.

D Ričo le Harper ...	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Johe de Treueles	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Adam fit Jordi ...	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Roþti fit Ade ...	...	...	xvij. d.

Sm^a. xxij. s. pb.

Cliftoñ

[Clifton]

D Nicho de Catford	...	...	xxj. d.
„ Ričo de Threlfalt	...	...	ij. s. iij. d.
„ Wilt Sutoř	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Rič le Walker	...	...	iij. s.
„ Thom fit Ade	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
„ Brounrobyn [sic]	...	...	ij. s.
„ Adam Vnwyn	...	...	ij. s.
„ Adam fit Dode	...	...	ij. s.
„ Adam fit Að	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilt de Brinyng	...	...	iij. s.

Sm^a. xxij. s. pb.

Wethetof cū Prees

[Weeton with Prees]

D Adam le Grayne	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
„ Roþto de Swartebrek	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
„ Adam fit Riči	...	...	ij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Wilt de Riggeby	...	...	ij. s. ix. d.
„ Wilt de Mithoþ	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
„ Joñ de Swartbrek	...	...	ij. s.
„ Roþto Prees	...	...	ij. s.
„ Adam de Rowale	...	...	xiiij. d.
„ Wilt de Mithoþ	...	...	ij. s. ij. d.
„ Joñ de Ellale	...	...	ij. s. ij. d.
„ Wilt de Hale	...	...	xvij. d.

Sm^a. xxiiij. s. pb.

Outrothe clife

[Out Rawcliffe]

D Thom fit Alani ...	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Roȝ de Routhecliffe	...	...	ij. s.

D Alañ de Preshou	...	...	ijj. s.
„ Henř fabř	...	...	ijj. s. vj. d.
„ Wilto fit Elie	...	...	ij. s. vj. d.
„ Johe fit Roþti	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilt de Ecclistofn	...	...	xij. d.
„ Rog de Morebrek	...	...	xij. d.
„ Johe de Layrbrek	...	...	ij. s.
„ Roþto fit Riči	...	...	xx. d.
„ Ričo Lestrange	...	...	ij. s.
„ Will de Halle	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. xxvj. s. viij. d. p^b.

Neusom

[*Newsham*]

D Adam Pygot	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Henř de Pultoñ	...	...	xiiij. d.
„ Johe le Hunter	...	...	xij. d.
„ Adam de Neusom	...	...	xij. d.
„ Henř fit Wilti	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. v. s. vj. d. p^b.

Thornetoñ

[*Thornton le Fylde*]

D Alinoř de Thornetoñ	...	...	xvj. d. ob. q ^a .
„ Wilto le Swon	...	...	xv. d. ob.
„ Johe de Staynoſt	...	...	ij. s. v. d. q ^a .
„ Thom fit Riči	...	...	ijj. s. ij. d.
„ Thom de Thornetoñ	...	...	iiiij. s.
„ Batty de Brun	...	...	ijj. s. ij. d.
„ Ričo de Ellale	...	...	xv. d.
„ Wilto Alotessone	...	...	xiiij. d.
„ Wilto Proudſot	...	...	xiiij. d.
„ Ričo fit Roȝi	...	...	xiiij. d.
„ Joh fit Johis de Hetoñ	...	...	xiiij. d.

Sm^a. xxij. s. ob. p^b.

Mithelargh cū Westsū[*Medlar with Wesham*]

D Gilþto de Mithelargh	...	...	ij. s. vj. d.
„ Walto de Mithelargh	...	...	xij. d.
„ Wilþ le Harper	...	...	ij. s.
„ Aleȝ de Mithelargh	...	...	ij. s.
„ Roþto de Lynhoftm	...	...	ij. s.
„ Johe fit Roȝi	...	...	ij. s. vj. d.
„ Roþto fit Að	...	...	ij. s.
„ Thom de Wolfalt	...	...	ij. s.
„ Johe garcœ Cecilie	...	...	ij. s.

Sm^a. xvij. s. pb.**ffisshwik**[*Fishwick*]

D Simoñ fit Ade	...	...	xij. d. ob. q ^a .
„ Wilþ [fit] Riȝi	...	...	ij. s. ob.
„ Cristiana relicta Nichi de Burgh		xvij. d.	
„ Riȝo de ffisshwik	...	...	xiiij. d. ob.
„ Riȝo fit Alani	...	...	xij. d.
„ Huȝ de ffisshwik	...	...	xiiij. d. q ^a .

Sm^a. viij. s. pb.**Kirkeh^m**[*Kirkham*]

D Riȝo le Harpouȝ	...	...	iij. s.
„ Thom le Harpour	...	...	ij. s. vj. d.
„ Johe le Wadder	...	...	iij. s. vj. d.
„ Roþto Trusseloue	...	...	ij. s. j. d. ob.
„ Wilþ de Westsum	...	...	xij. d.
„ Roþto le Harpour	...	...	iij. s.
„ Walto de Herford	...	...	ix. d.
„ Thom del Halle	...	...	ix. d.
„ Johe Pride	...	...	xj. d.

Sm^a. xvij. s. vj. d. ob. pb.

Bispham cū Northbrek[*Bispham with Norbreck*]

D Alinor fit Johis	...	...	xij. d.
„ Thom de Ecclistofn	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilf del Pult	...	...	xij. d.
„ Adañ fit Að	...	...	iij. s.
„ Wilto de Singeltoñ	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Henñ de Duttoñ	...	...	iij. s.
„ Joñe fit Að	...	...	ij. s.
„ Joñe le White	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Adam de Lithū	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilf le Poniour	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Joñ del Bonk	...	...	xiiij. d.

Sm^a. xxij. s. p^b.Sm^a. Wapentach. lj. ti. iij. s. x. d. q^a.Et. liij. s. iiij. d. de x^a. Burgi de Prestoñ.**Wapentachiu de Blackburnshir.**

[HUNDRED OF BLACKBURN.]

Merlay[*Great Mearley*]

D Riço fit Að Noelt	...	...	ij. s. ij. d.
„ Joñe Maunselt	...	...	ij. s.
„ Riço fit Roñi Noelt	...	...	x. d.

Sm^a. v. s. p^b.**Aluetham**[*Altham*]

D Joñe de Aluetham	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Henñ de Hindehult	...	...	xx. d.
„ Joñe fit Wilti	...	...	xij. d.
„ Joñe fre eius	...	...	ix. d.
„ Robto de Shipyn	...	...	x. d.
„ Wilf de Hoghton	...	...	ix. d.
„ Riço de Aluetham	...	...	ij. s.

Sm^a. x. s. p^b.

Dounom[*Downham*]

D Hugœ de Dounom	...	...	ij. s. iiij. d.
„ Wilto Bythewelle	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
„ Riœ fit Petř	...	...	ijj. s.
„ Roþto de Louthian	...	...	xij. d.
„ Adam le Skynnerson	...	...	xij. d.
„ Riœ Galt	...	...	ijj. s.
„ Henř fit Aleř	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. xij. s. p^b.**Cliderhou**[*Clitheroe*]

D Roþto de Cliderhou	...	...	vj. s.
„ Gilþto de Russhton	...	...	ijj. s.
„ Johe fit Aleř	...	...	vj. s.
„ Johe fit Riœi	...	...	vj. s.
„ Johe fit Wilthi	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
„ Wilto le Taillour	...	...	ij. s. iiij. d.
„ Wilto de Wisewalle	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Riœ Coy ...	...	...	ij. s. iiij. d.
„ Riœ fit Riœi	...	...	ij. s. iiij. d.
„ Adam Russell	...	...	ijj. s.
„ Wilt Wherdray	...	...	ij. s.

Sm^a. xxxvij. s. p^b.**Chatteburñ**[*Chatburn*]

D Johe fit Riœi	...	...	ij. s.
„ Adam fit Thom	...	...	ij. s.
„ Thom fit Rog	...	...	ij. s.
„ Adam le Cok	...	...	xvij. d. ob.
„ Roþto fit Petř	...	...	xvij. d. ob.

Sm^a. ix. s. j. d. p^b.**Worston**[*Worston*]

D Johe de Angrum	...	...	ij. s.
„ Joh fit Michecok	...	...	ij. s.

D Ričo del Lathes	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Wilt fit Thom̄	...	...	ij. s. j. d.
„ Wilt fit Ađ	...	...	xvij. d.

Sm^a. ix. s. j. d. p^b.**Chirch**[*Church*]

D Nicho de Chirch	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Ađ dé Wallebonk	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Adam fit Stephi	...	...	xij. d.
„ Stepho de Chirch	...	...	xiiij. d.
„ Henř Molend	...	...	ijj. s. ij. d.

Sm^a. viij. s. p^b.**Cliuach**[*Cliviger*]

D Gilbto de la Leghe	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Ađ fabř	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Henř fit Rođti	...	...	ijj. s.
„ Wilto Hardere	...	...	ij. s.
„ Henř de Calueknolt	...	...	ijj. s.
„ Rođto fit Stephi	...	...	ij. s.

Sm^a. xv. s. iiiij. d. p^b.**Haselindeñ**[*Haslingden*]

D Adam de Holdeñ	...	...	ij. s.
„ Johe de Balshaghe	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
„ Rođto fit Award	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Adam fit Rođi	...	...	xij. d.
„ Ađ fit Simoñ	...	...	xij. d.
„ Rođto fit Reginald	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. ix. s. p^b.**Osbaldestoñ**[*Osbaldeston*]

D Thom̄ de Osbaldestoñ	...	...	ij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Wilt de Osbaldestoñ	...	...	xj. d.
„ Joh le Broune	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. iiiij. s. iiiij. d. p^b.

Baldrestoñ[*Balderstone*]

D	Ričo de Baldrestoñ	...	...	xx. d.
"	Wilf de Smalley	...	...	ix. d. ob.
"	Rič fit Joh	...	...	xij. d.
"	Rič de Wardhulſ	...	...	x. d.
"	Johe de Westewode	...	...	xv. d.
"	Thom de Wardhulſ	...	...	ij. s. j. d. ob.

Sm^a. vij. s. viij. d. p̄b.**Keuldale**[*Cuerdale*]

D	Johe de Keuldale	...	...	ij. s.
"	Ričo de Stiholm	...	...	xij. d.
"	Joh fit Gilbti	...	...	iij. s.
"	Henř fit Thom	...	...	xvj. d.
"	Henř del Cliffe	...	...	xij. d.
"	Robto garcōe Riči	...	...	xvj. d.
"	Wilf del Bothe	...	...	ij. s. ij. d.

Sm^a. xj. s. x. d. p̄b.**Simoundestoñ**[*Simonstone*]

D	Nicho de Holdeñ	...	...	iiij. s.
"	Johe de Simoundeston	...	...	ij. s.
"	Johe de Eghes	...	...	ix. d.
"	Rođo fit Alot	...	...	ix. d.
"	Rog de Whitacř	...	...	ix. d.
"	Simoñ fit Rođi	...	...	ix. d.

Sm^a. ix. s. p̄b.**Parua Harewode**[*Little Harwood*]

D	Henř de Claitoñ	...	...	ij. s.
"	Johe Page	...	...	xij. d.
"	Ričo de Couhulſ	...	...	xvj. d.
"	Wilf del Bothe	...	...	xv. d.

Sm^a. vj. s. viij. d. p̄b.

Penhiltoñ Magna cū pua

[*Great and Little Pendleton*]

D Wilto de Bilingtoñ	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilt del Gerner	...	...	xij. d.
„ Adam de Morleḡh	...	...	xij. d.
„ Stephō del Riddinḡ	...	...	xij. d.
„ Adam le Baker	...	...	xij. d.
„ Wilt de Derwent	...	...	xij. d.
„ Reginald de Whallay	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. viij. s. p*b*.

Haptoñ

[*Hapton*]

D Adam de Briddestwisel̄t	...	ijj. s.
„ Johe de Shuttlesworth	...	xij. d.
„ Joh de Haptoñ	...	xij. d.
„ Riç del Heye	...	ij. s. vj. d.
„ Joh del Eḡhes	...	ij. s.
„ Alaf̄ del Childres	...	ijj. s.
„ Roḡ de Aluetham	...	ij. s. vj. d.

Sm^a. xv. s. p*b*.

Brunlay

[*Burnley*]

D Oliver de Stanesfeld	...	ij. s. viij. d.
„ Johe de la Leghe	...	xxij. d.
„ Johe de Dunnokshagh	...	ijj. s. x. d.
„ Riç del Brigge	...	ij. s. v. d.
„ Riç de Plesington	...	xvij. d. ob.
„ Adam le Parker	...	xix. d.
„ Roberto del Holnis	...	xvij. d.
„ Reginald de Coudeñ	...	ij. s. ob.
„ Gilbto del Halle	...	xvij. d.

Sm^a. xix. s. p*b*.

Padiham

[*Padiham*]

D Riç de Whitacř	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Riç del Wode	...	...	xvj. d.

D Wilt de Mikelbrok	...	...	xij. d.
„ Thom fit Henř	...	...	xxj. d.
„ Rog le Ledbeter	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Adam de Angrum	...	...	ij. s.
„ Henř fit Johis	...	...	xv. d. ob.

Sm^a. x. s. ob. pb.

Plesintoñ

[*Pleasington*]

D Johe de Wynkedlegk	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Johe de Copphult	...	...	ij. s.
„ Rog fit Elie	...	...	xx. d.
„ Henř del Ewode	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Henř de Plesintoñ	...	...	x. d.
„ Aleñ de Thoonge	...	...	xij. d.
„ Hug Redylegh	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. xj. s. x. d. pb.

Samlesbuñ

[*Samlesbury*]

D Wilto ffaþr	...	...	ijj. s. iiiij. d.
„ Henř Loteby	...	...	ijj. "
„ Henř de Smalley	...	...	j"
„ Joñ Hardegray	...	...	iiij. iiiij. d.
„ Aleñ Deuyas	...	...	ijj. ij. d. ob
„ Adam fit Riçi	...	...	ijj. s. iiiij. d.
„ Gilþto del Cliffe	...	...	xiiij. d.
„ Nicho del Dene	...	...	xvj. d. ob.
„ Adam de Ethelistoñ	...	...	ij. s. ob.
„ Roþto fit Roþti	...	...	xiiij. d. ob.
„ Roþto de Hale	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Joñ fit Roþti	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilto del Coppedhurst	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilto fit Thom	...	...	ij. s. iiij. d.
„ Adam fit Rogi	...	...	xvj. d. ob.
„ Adam de Coppedhurst	...	...	xv. d. ob.

Sm^a. xxxvij. s. pb.

Leuesay

[*Livesey*]

D Henr̄ le Walss̄	...	...	iij. s. viij. d.
„ Adam del Ewode	...	...	iiij. s. viij. d.
„ Robto del Knolt	...	...	iiij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Rōgo de Dewyhirſt	...	...	ij. s.
„ Henr̄ fit Rīci	...	...	ij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Nicho del Ewode	...	...	xij. d.
„ Adam de Liuesay	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. xvij. s. pb.

Walton in the Dale

[*Walton le Dale*]

D Jōhe de Longetoñ	...	...	xvij. s.
„ Henr̄ Banast̄	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilt Banast̄	...	...	ij. s.
„ Hūg de Haidok	...	...	xij. d.
„ Jōhe de Waltoñ	...	...	ij. s.
„ Alēx de Longeley	...	...	ij. s.
„ Galt̄ Banast̄	...	...	ij. s.
„ Adam de Balshaḡ	...	...	ij. s.
„ Jōhe de Blakeburñ	...	...	xij. d.
„ Jōhe de Glendoñ	...	...	xij. d.
„ Jōh de Hanshaghe	...	...	xij. d.
„ Jacobo de Lostok	...	...	ij. s.
„ Jōhe del Ridin̄g	...	...	ij. s.
„ Henr̄ fit Henr̄	...	...	xij. d.
„ Wilt de Coluile	...	...	ij. s.
„ Adam de Wyndibonk	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Wilt Gerstan	...	...	xvij. d.

Sm^a. xlvj. s. pb.

Oswaldestwysel̄

[*Oswaldtwisle*]

D Adam de Haworth	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Adam de ffoxhulbonk	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Thōm de Prestewich	...	...	ij. s. ix. d.

D Simon Sharþ	...	...	ij. s. iij. d.
„ Rog ^d de Catlowe	...	...	ij. s. vj. d.
„ Alañ de Kenian	...	...	xx. d.

Sm^a. xij. s. pb.**Aghtoñ**

[Aighton]

D Adam de Winkedlay	...	...	iiij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Johe de Bailegh̄	...	...	iiij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Riþo fit Gilþti	...	...	iiij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Wilþ del Knolþ	...	...	ij. s.
„ Adam le Taillour	...	...	ij. s.
„ Riþ de Bury	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
„ Riþo de Liuesay	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Raðo de Baylegh̄	...	...	xxij. d.
„ Roþto de Clyderhou	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Wilþ fit Elie	...	...	xv. d. ob.
„ Riþo fit Tille	...	...	ij. s. vj. d.
„ Wilþ fit Roþti	...	...	ij. s. vj. d.
„ Henþ del Asshes	...	...	xx. d.
„ Johe de Dodehull	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Henþ de Hacounshou	...	...	ij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Johe Fox	...	...	xxij. d.

Sm^a. xl. s. ob. pb.**Saleburȝ**

[Salesbury]

D Að de Cliderhou	...	...	ij. s.
„ Henþ del Brok	...	...	xij. d.
„ Roþto Dunsy	...	...	xij. d.
„ Riþo de Tyndyhed	...	...	ij. s.

Sm^a. vj. s. pb.**Huncote**

[Huncoate]

D Wilþ de Briddestwyselþ	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilþ de Bakestondeñ	...	...	xij. d.
„ Riþo de Huncote	...	...	xiiij. d.
„ Wilþ fit Huȝ	...	...	xij. d.

D Gilþto fit Nichi ...	...	...	xij. d.
„ Wilt le Mercer ...	...	...	xij. d.
„ Roþto de Wysewalle ...	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. viij. s. ij. d. pþ.

Chipin

[*Chipping*]

D Riþo fit Að ...	...	...	xxijj. d.
„ Riþo del Karscele ...	...	...	ij. s. j. d. ob.
„ Wilt Scot ...	...	...	v. s.
„ Adam fit Roð ...	...	...	xvijj. d.
„ Wilþo fil Raði ...	...	...	xvijj. d.
„ Roþto fit Roþti ...	...	...	iiij. s. ij. d.
„ Roþto de Yolstones ...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Nicho del Brenaund ...	...	...	xxij. d.
„ Að fit Stephi ...	...	...	xvi. d.
„ Raðo fit Wilþi ...	...	...	v. s.
„ Raðo de Helm ...	...	...	ix. d.
„ Riþo del Halle ...	...	...	xijj. d.
„ Wilþ de Helm ...	...	...	x. d.
„ Stepho de Rauenshagh ...	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. xxix. s. ob. pþ.

Brerclif cū Extwisel†

[*Briercliffe with Extwistle*]

D Adam de Walleshagh ...	...	ij. s. vj. d.
„ Rog Carpent ...	...	xvijj. d.
„ Henr Swapeltrot ...	...	xij. d. ob.
„ Roþto le Mon ...	...	ij. s. vj. d.
„ Roþto de Brereclif ...	...	ij. s. vj. d.
„ Gilþto le Mon ...	...	ij. s.
„ Huȝ del salt ...	...	ij. s.
„ Adam fit Joð ...	...	ij. s.

Sm^a. xvij. s. ob. pþ.

Harewode Magna

[*Great Harwood*]

D Joh̄e de Heskeith ...	...	...	vj. s.
„ Wilþo le Dene ...	...	...	xx. d.

D Rado fit Henř ...	...	...	xx. d.
„ Wilt de Ourom	...	...	iij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Henř fit Riči ...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilto fit Að ...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Rog le Lewed ...	...	...	xij. d.
„ Rič de Kekshaghe	...	...	xij. d.
„ Wilto del Riddinḡ	...	...	xx. d.
„ Adam le Sklater	...	...	xj. d.
„ Joh Magneles	...	...	xj. d.
„ Wilto del Wode	...	...	x. d.

Sm^a. xvij. s.

Bylyngton

[*Billington*]

D Wilto fit Oliūi ...	...	...	iij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Joh de Bradhull	...	...	iiiij. s. j. d. ob.
„ Roḡo de Longefeld	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
„ Joh fit Roḡi ...	...	...	iij. s. j. d.
„ Wilt fit Daukyn	...	...	ij. s. ix. d.
„ Rog faðr	...	...	ix. d.
„ Roðto de Snoddesworth	...	...	xj. d.
„ Wilto fit Raði ...	...	...	xvij. d.

Sm^a. xix. s. ob. pb.

Claitoñ ȳr Moras

[*Clayton le Moors*]

D Henř de Claitoñ ...	...	...	ij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Roðto fit Henř ...	...	...	xij. d.
„ Wilt de Whitfeld	...	...	x. d.
„ Rič de Claitoñ ...	...	...	x. d.
„ Willo de Harpersone ...	...	...	x. d.
„ Adam fit Rog ...	...	...	x. d.

Sm^a. vj. s. viij. d. pb.

Netherderwend

[*Nether Darwen*]

D Aleš de Turtoñ ...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Adam fit Jordi ...	...	...	ij. s.

D Henr̄ de Monkes	...	...	xxij. d.
„ Adam Stridhom	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Joñ de Onnūclogh	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Joñe de Witton ...	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Adam Blakhed ...	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. x. s. ix. d.

Thorndelegħ cū Whetelegħ

[Thorsley with Wheatley]

D Thom̄ de Knolt	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Ričo de Bradeley	...	...	xij. d.
„ Thom̄ de Grenehilt	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Ričo Dawesone	...	...	xx. d.
„ Swano fit Cristiañ	...	...	xiiij. d. ob.
„ Wilo del Toun	...	...	iij. s.
„ Huġ de Mittoñ	...	...	iij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Ričo de Grenehilt	...	...	ij. s.
„ Roþto de Bradelegħ	...	...	xx. d.
„ Ričo fit Huġ	...	...	xvj. d.

Sm^a. xvij. s. ob. pb.

Blakeburñ

[Blackburn]

D Joñe de Coule ...	...	...	ij. s. iij. d. q ^a .
„ Alañ de Westshagh	...	...	ij. s. vj. d. ob.
„ Wilt fit Roðti ...	...	...	ij. s. iij. d.
„ Matill de Redelegh	...	...	ij. s. ob.
„ Henr̄ Mimmynġ	...	...	xx. d. ob. q ^a .
„ Elia de ffagheside	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Elia de Ridelegħ	...	...	xij. d. ob. q ^a .
„ Joñe del Mercs	...	...	ij. s. ij. d.
„ Adam le Vacher	...	...	xxij. d.
„ Henr̄ de Haukeshagh	...	...	xij. d. q ^a .
„ Henr̄ fit Aliċ	...	...	xij. d. q ^a .
„ Ričo fit Alañ ...	...	...	xiiij. d.
„ Wilt Page ...	...	...	xiiij. d.

Sm^a. xxij. s. x. d. q^a. pb.

Russhtoñ

[*Risheton*]

D Juoñ del Holt	...	...	xx. d.
„ Roþto de Turtoñ	...	...	xx. d.
„ Henř de Russhtoñ	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Að de Whithagh	...	...	iiij. s. x. d.
„ Johe de Couhilt	...	...	xij. d.
„ Henř fit Juonis	...	...	x. d.
„ Riþo Hert	...	...	x. d.
„ Roþto Warde	...	...	x. d.

Sm^a. xij. s. pþ.

ffolrigē

[*Foulridge*]

D Joñ de Reued	...	...	iij. s. iiij. d.
„ Roþto de Bukshagh	...	...	ij. s.
„ Riþo de Monkerode	...	...	ij. s.
„ Joñ de Leghecroft	...	...	ij. s. x. d.
„ Riþo del Shaghe	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Johe faþr	...	...	ij. s.
„ Adam de ffolrigē	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. xvij. s. ij. d. pþ.

Melaire cū Ecclishult

[*Mellor with Eccleshill*]

D Adam de Turtoñ	...	...	iij. s. iiij. d.
„ Riþo de Shorrok	...	...	ij. s. iiij. d.
„ Alañ Bond	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Gilþto de Cokerlegh	...	...	xiiij. d. oþ.
„ Adam de Huntingdeñ	...	...	xij. d.
„ Riþo de Gorlache	...	...	xij. d.
„ Wilt fit Huȝ	...	...	xij. d.
„ Joñ de Holond	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. xij. s. ij. d. oþ. pþ.

Merclesdeñ

[*Marsden*]

D Riþo le Waynwright	...	...	ij. s. viij. d. q ^a .
„ Roþto de Catlowe	...	...	ij. s.

D Wilto le ffissher	...	...	ijj. s. ijj. d.
„ Rič fit Ađ	...	...	ij. s. vj. d.
„ Rič le Turnour	...	...	ij. s.
„ Adam le Hunter	...	...	ij. s. vj. d.
„ Adam de Catlowe	...	...	ij. s. vj. d.
„ Thom̄ de Brereclif	...	...	xxj. d.
„ Adam Bete	...	...	xvj. d.

Sm^a. xx. s. vj. d. q^a. p^b.

OÙderwend

[Over Darwen]

D Wilto le Baroñ	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Joh fit Vghtrith	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Ričo de Alstoñ	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Nicho del Crosse	...	...	xij. d.
„ Rič fit Bymne	...	...	xx. d.
„ Rog le Taillour	...	...	xijij. d.

Sm^a. xij. s. iiij. d. p^b.

Wlipsk cū Dynkedlegħ

[Wlipshire with Dinkley]

D Roġo de Dynkedlegħ	...	...	ij. s.
„ Adam faðr	...	...	xijij. d.
„ Adam del Dewyhirſt	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Wilt del Brigge	...	...	xv. d.
„ Henř fit Walſti	...	...	ij. s. ij. d. ob.
„ Joħe fit Cħici	...	...	xv. d.

Sm^a. ix. s. ij. d. ob. p^b.

Claiton in the Dale

[Clayton le Dale]

D Adam le Blakeburñ	...	...	ijj. s. ij. d.
„ Joħe fit Gilbti	...	...	xij. d.
„ Thom̄ de Huntingdeñ	...	...	ij. s. vj. d.
„ Joh de Balshaghe	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Henř de Huntingdeñ	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Matħo de Whallay	...	...	xvj. d.

Sm^a. xj. s. p^b.

Wisewalſt

[*Wiswall*]

D Ričo fit Henř	...	...	...	ij. §. v. d.
„ Adam Molend	...	...	...	xv. d.
„ Henř fit Galfr	...	...	...	xx. d.
„ Wilto Scot	...	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Adam fit Riči	...	...	...	ix. d.
„ Rođ del Wode	...	...	...	vij. d. ob.
„ Henř fit Ad	...	...	...	x. d.

Sm^a. viij. §. xj. ob.

Colne

[*Colne*]

D Johe del Holt	...	...	...	ij. §. viij. d.
„ Wilto Altencotes	...	...	...	ij. §.
„ Ad Molend	...	...	...	ijj. §. v. d. ob.
„ Rođto pōito	...	...	...	xij. d.
„ Johe de Kelbrok	...	...	...	ijj. §.
„ Miche le Walker	...	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Wilt le Dryuer	...	...	...	xxij. d.
„ Ričo Molend	...	...	...	ij. §.
„ Nicohe del Bothe	...	...	...	ij. §. j. d.
„ Wilto de Emot	...	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. xx. §. v. d. ob. pb.

Worhestorñ

[*Worsthorne*]

D Wilto de Windhult	...	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Wilto del Hallestudes	...	...	...	xv. d.
„ Johe fit Riči	...	...	...	ix. d. ob.
„ Rođ de Windhult	...	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Matho fit Henř	...	...	...	ij. §.
„ Rođto Tenaunt	...	...	...	xiiij. d.
„ Rođto del Hallestudes	...	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. ix. §. ob. pb.

Duttoñ

[*Dutton*]

D Henř de Claitoñ	...	...	ij. s.
„ Johe de Claitoñ	...	...	ij. s.
„ Thom de Dodehult	...	...	iiiij. s.
„ Henř de Huntingdeñ	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilt fit Wilti	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Wilt de Blakekeburñ [sic]	...	...	xv. d. ob.
„ Wilto Motoñ	...	...	ix. d.
„ Riço del Asshes	...	...	xij. d.
„ Wilt de Huntingdeñ	...	...	xj. d.

Sm^a. xv. s. v. d. ob. pb.

Mittoñ Hentherñ & Coldecotes

[*Milton, Henthorn, & Coldecoates*]

D Johanna de Coldecotes	...	...	ij. s.
„ Auicia de Hentherñ	...	...	xv. d.
„ Riç fit Alañ	...	...	xij. d. ob.
„ Riç de Whallay	...	...	xij. d.
„ Wilt de Mittoñ	...	...	xij. d.
„ Henř fit Roþto	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. viij. s. v. d. ob. pb.

Reuid

[*Read*]

D Alicia del Clogh	...	...	ij. s.
„ Johe de Stanlawe	...	...	ij. s. ij. d.
„ Johe del Holt	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Riç fit Alañ	...	...	xij. d.
„ Adam de Lyntoñ	...	...	ix. d.
„ Adam fit Rog ^d	...	...	ix. d.

Sm^a. viij. s. pb.

Ribbelcestř

[*Ribchester*]

D Roþto Motoñ	...	...	vj. s. iiiij. d. ob.
„ Roþto ffraunceis	...	...	iiiij. s. viij. d.

D Roþto fit Wilti ...	...	...	vj. s. ob.
„ Adam de Ribbelcestř ...	...	...	iiij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Thom [fil] Georgii ...	...	...	iiij. s. viij. d.
„ Að fit Að ...	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Joñ del Brok ...	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Riç Motoñ ...	...	...	xiiij. d. q ^a .
„ Riço de Chipindale ...	...	...	xiiij. d.
„ Riço fit Simoñ ...	...	...	xij. d.
„ Henř Motoñ ...	...	...	xij. d.
„ Joñe fit Wilt ...	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Henř de Kerdeñ ...	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Wilto de Dilleworth ...	...	...	ix. d.

Sm^a. xxxvij. s. x. d. q^a. p^b.

Wytton

[*Witton*]

D Roþto de Radeclieue ...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Galfř del Egħes ...	...	...	xx. d.
„ Riço fit Simoñ ...	...	...	xij. d.
„ Roþto de Bullynḡ ...	...	...	xvij. d.

Sm^a. vj. s. p^b.

Twyselton

[*Twiston*]

D Riço de Grenacres ...	...	...	ij. s. vi. d.
„ Adam le fforster ...	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Wilt le fforster ...	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. v. s. p^b.

Whallay

[*Whalley*]

D Joñe de Whallay ...	...	...	ij. s. vj. d.
„ Riço le Baker ...	...	...	xij. d.
„ Thurstano cfrico ...	...	...	xvij. d.

Sm^a. v. s. p^b.

Sm^a. Wapentach xxxvij. ti. xij. s. j. d. q^a.

Wapen de Lonesdale.

[HUNDRED OF LONSDALE.]

Lancē

[*Lancaster*]

Burȝ taȝ ad x ^{am} .				
D Adam fit Simon	...	...	v. s.	
„ Adam le Purser	...	...	vij. s.	
„ Johe le Mercer	...	...	vij. s.	
„ Huȝ le Lister	...	...	v. s.	
„ Thom̄ le Mason	...	...	iiij. s.	
„ Johe le Ken	...	...	v. s.	
„ Roþto de Bolroun	...	...	vj. s.	
„ Alañ fit Maȝri	...	...	iiij. s. vj. d.	
„ Johe fit Johis Laurence	...	...	iiij. s.	
„ Johe de Lodlawe	...	...	vj. s.	
„ Johe de Catoñ	...	...	ij. s. x. d.	
„ Johe le Sklater	...	...	v. s.	

Sm^a. lxij. s. iiij. d. p^b.

Catoñ cū Claghtoñ

[*Caton with Claughton*]

D Johe de Lytindale	...	...	ij. s. vj. d. ob.
„ Adam de Claghtoñ	...	...	ij. s. x. d. ob
„ Roḡ le Walker	...	...	ijj. s. ij. d.
„ Johe fit Isold̄	...	...	ijj. s. viij. d.
„ Johe fit Að	...	...	ij. s. ix. d.
„ Riȝ fit Godeth	...	...	ix. s.
„ Johe de Huddesbank	...	...	ix. s.
„ Joh fit Batti	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Adam del Craȝ	...	...	xx. d.
„ Johe del grene...	...	...	v. s.
„ Johe de Leek	...	...	v. s.
„ Wilt fit Roḡ	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Wilt fit Thom̄	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. ij. s. p^b.

Midelton

[*Middleton*]

D Wilt de Burgh	...	...	x. d.
„ Thom de Rigmayden	...	...	x. d.
„ Rog de Pynnymoř	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Wilto fit Rođti	...	...	x. d.
„ Johe Brewes	...	...	x. d.
„ Wilt Chapmon	...	...	xvj. d.

Sm^a. vj. s. pđ.

Tatham cū Irby

[*Tatham cum Ireby*]

D Thom Dreperaa	...	...	ij. s.
„ Ričo fit Wilti	...	...	ij. s.
„ Rođto fforestar̄	...	...	ij. s. vj. d.
„ Joh fit Stephi	...	...	ij. s. vj. d.

Sm^a. ix. s. pđ.

Leek

[*Leck*]

D Huđ fit Wilti	...	...	ijj. s.
„ Johe de Toddegilt	...	...	ijj. s.
„ Wilto le Spenš	...	...	xij. d.
„ Ričo de Crauen	...	...	xij. d.
„ Thom fit Joh	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. ix. s. pđ.

Skerton

[*Skerton*]

D Elia de Bemound	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Joh fađr	...	...	xij. d.
„ Rođto ppōito	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. ijj. s. iiij. d. pđ.

Whitynton

[*Whittington*]

D Rođto Daues	...	...	ij. s. j. d.
„ Adam fit Beñ	...	...	xxj. d.

D Wilt Scot	...	...	...	xxij. d.
„ Thom Collan	...	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
„ Wilt fit Simoñ	...	...	...	ij. s. ij. d.
„ Adam del Mire	...	...	...	xix. d.

Sm^a. xij. s. p^b.

Ellale

[*Ellel*]

D Thom de Slene	...	...	ij. s. vj. d.
„ Roþto del graunge	...	...	ij. s. v. d. oþ.
„ Roþto de ffisshwik	...	...	ij. s.
„ Huȝ del fflaskes	...	...	ij. s. vj. d. oþ.
„ Adam fit Jord	...	...	ijij. s. oþ.
„ Joȝ fit Henȝ	...	...	ij. s. ij. d.
„ Joȝ le Turnour	...	...	ij. s. oþ.
„ Að Carpenȝ	...	...	ijij. s. oþ.
„ Thom fit Gilþti	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
„ Gilþto de Bolroñ	...	...	ij. s. oþ.

Sm^a. xxiiij. s. vj. d. p^b.

Vrsewik

[*Urswick*]

D Simoñ fit Riȝi	...	...	xiij. d.
„ Wilt fit Roþti	...	...	xij. d.
„ Alañ de Boltoñ	...	...	vj. s. ix. d.
„ Wilt fit Joȝ	...	...	v. s.
„ Roþto Carpenȝ	...	...	ij. s. ij. d.
„ Thom fit Roȝi	...	...	xviiij. d.
„ Henȝ Garlaund	...	...	xviiij. d.
„ Joȝ fit Wilȝ	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
„ Adam Bellard	...	...	xxiiij. d.
„ Miche fit Roȝi	...	...	x. d.
„ Mich fit Thom	...	...	xij. d.
„ Joȝ Derlinge	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Wilt Rabayn	...	...	xvj. d.

Sm^a. xxviiij. s. p^b.

Burgh[*Burrow*]

D	Rič del Hoſm	...	...	ij. s.
"	Wilf Kerling	...	...	ij. s.
"	Wilf fit Joh	...	...	ij. s.
"	Rog fit Joh	...	...	ij. s.
"	Joh fit Wilf	...	...	xij. d.
"	Joh fit Ede	...	...	ij. s.

Sm^a. xij. s. p^b.**Sline cū Hest**[*Slyne with Hest*]

D	Joh fit Elie	...	...	xij. d.
"	Rado de Slyne	...	...	xij. d.
"	Adam Cissore	...	...	xij. d.
"	Nicho Þpōito	...	...	xij. d.
"	Wilf de Crauen	...	...	ij. s.
"	Wilf fit Adam	...	...	xij. d.
"	Wilio Persoñ	...	...	xvij. d.
"	Thom de Hest	...	...	xvij. d.

Sm^a. x. s. p^b.**Kirkeby Irlith**[*Kirkby Ireleth*]

D	Johe de Kirkeby	...	...	ijj. s. j. d. q ^a .
"	Joh de Boltoñ	...	...	xvj. d. ob.
"	Johe fit Mathi	...	...	xv. d. ob. q ^a .
"	Joh de Pult	...	...	xij. d. ob.
"	Thom del Waynesgate	...	...	xiiij. d.
"	Alañ fit Wilfi	...	...	xij. d. ob.
"	Roþto de Coltoñ	...	...	xix. d. ob. q ^a .
"	Joh de Gretebrek	...	...	xvj. d. ob.
"	Riþo Baseþron	...	...	xvj. d.
"	Matho fit Gilþti	...	...	xij. d.
"	Adam de Coltoñ	...	...	xj. d.
"	Wilf de Gretebrek	...	...	xj. d. ob. q ^a .
"	Rog de Cornay	...	...	vij. d. ob. q ^a .

D Joh̄ de Burghdale	...	...	xxij. d. q ^a .
„ Roḡ de Grenedale	...	...	xvj. d. ob.
„ Wil̄t de Soutergate	...	...	xj. d. ob. q ^a .

Sm^a. xxij. s. j. d. ob. q^a. pb.

Penyngtoñ

[*Pennington*]

D Hen̄ de Loftscales	...	...	xijj. d.
„ Joh̄ de Kertemel̄t	...	...	xijj. d.
„ Wil̄t fit Rōgi	...	...	ijj. s.
„ Adam del Grenes	...	...	ix. d.
„ Joh̄ fit Rōgi	...	...	ix. d.

Sm^a. vj. s. viij. d. pb.

Lees

[*Leece*]

D Alex le Couherd	...	...	ij. s. j. d.
„ Wil̄t Bercař	...	...	ij. s. v. d. ob.
„ Thōm Derlyng	...	...	ij. s. x. d.
„ Joh̄ le Hunter	...	...	xijj. d.
„ Joh̄e fit Dande	...	...	xv. d.
„ Adam le Palfraimon	...	...	ij. s. ij. d.
„ Alaň Dynyer	...	...	ij. s.
„ Thōm del Lund	...	...	ij. s. j. d.
„ Adam Derlyng	...	...	ij. s. j. d.
„ Wil̄t de Salthouses	...	...	ij. s. vj. d.
„ Adam le Prestesmon	...	...	xxijj. d. ob.
„ Rob̄to Carectař	...	...	xijj. d. ob.
„ Wil̄t fit Joh̄is	...	...	ijj. s. iiij. d. ob.

Sm^a. xxvij. s. pb.

Pulton Bare cū Thorisholm

[*Poulton le Sands and Bare with Torrisholme*]

D Joh̄ Walleys	...	...	ijj. s.
„ Joh̄e de Pultoñ	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wil̄t Placeden	...	...	ijj. s.
„ Wil̄t fit Gilbti	...	...	ijj. s.

D Johe de Bare	...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Thoñ de Greneholm	...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Johe Sabyn	...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Thoñ de Kertmelt	...	...	...	ij. s.

Sm^a. xx. s. pb.

Scotford

[*Scotforth*]

D Rañ le Gentilt	...	...	...	ijj. s. j. d.
„ Joh de Balrigge	...	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
„ Hawiš de Balroun	...	...	...	ijj. s. j. d.
„ Joh de ffourneis	...	...	...	xij. d.
„ Joh fit Wilt	...	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Henř de Balriç	...	...	...	xx. d.
„ Joh fit Alani	...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Joh fit Ade	...	...	...	xvj. d.

Sm^a. xvj. s. ij. d. pb.

Vluereston

[*Ulverston*]

D Nicho de Broghtoñ	...	...	...	iiij. s. xj. d. ob. q ^a .
„ Wilto de Osmoundrelawe	...	...	vj. s. iij. d. ob. q ^a .	
„ Thoñ Sele	...	...	...	viij. s. iij. d.
„ Ađ de Lees	...	...	...	ijj. s. x. d. ob.
„ Adam Belle	...	...	...	ijj. s. ij. d.
„ Thoñ del Trees	...	...	...	ijj. s. viij. d.
„ Simoñ fit Matilt	...	...	...	ijj. s. vj. d. ob. q ^a .
„ Thoñ de Ridmerthwait	...	...	...	ij. s. viij. d. q ^a .
„ Ričo fit Gunnylđ	...	...	...	ijj. s. vj. d. ob.
„ Joh del Bonk	...	...	...	ijj. s.
„ Beñ de Gaytscale	...	...	...	ij. s. iij. d. q ^a .
„ Adam de Skelwath	...	...	...	ij. s. x. d. ob.
„ Joh fit Rog	...	...	...	xx. d. ob. q ^a .
„ Rog Elterwatř	...	...	...	xvij. d. ob.
„ Adam de Stableheruy	...	...	...	ij. s. iij. d. q ^a .
„ Rog de Cammpaigne	...	...	...	ij. s. iiij. d. ob. q ^a .
„ Adam de Todhoubonk	...	...	...	xiiij. d. ob.
„ Adam fit Dande	...	...	...	xiiij. d.

D Rič de Salthous	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
„ Joh fit Cristiañ	...	...	xxij. d. ob.
„ Alafit Rič	...	...	xxij. d.
„ Wilt Scopemun	...	...	xvj. d. ob.
„ Joh le Swon	...	...	xx. d. ob. q ^a .
„ Adam fit Nichi	...	...	iiij. s. ij. d.
„ Adam fit Riči	...	...	xj. d. q ^a .
„ Adañ de Mirewraa	...	...	v. s. j. d.
„ Thoñ Belle	...	...	v. s. j. d.
„ Wilt fit Wilti	...	...	ij. s. iiij. d.

Sm^a. iiij. li. vj. s. viij. d. pb.

Halton

[*Halton*]

D Joh del Scales	...	...	ij. s. iiij. d.
„ Joh de la More	...	...	ij. s. x. d.
„ Beatriç vidua	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Wilt de Steresacre	...	...	xij. d.
„ Thoñ del Howe	...	...	xij. d.
„ Rič de Berdesay	...	...	xx. d.
„ Simoe de Grisdale	...	...	ij. s. jj. d.

Sm^a. xv. s. pb.

Kerneford cū Berwik

[*Carnforth with Borwick*]

D Nicho Stafful	...	...	ij. s.
„ Thoñ Sprentlope	...	...	ij. s.
„ Robto de Wasshyntoñ	...	...	iiij. s.
„ Adam fit Thoñ	...	...	iiij. s. viij. d.
„ Adam Stafful	...	...	xiiij. d.
„ Að Clico	...	...	xij. d.
„ Thoñ Broñ	...	...	ij. s. iiij. d.
„ Thoñ Grindebofe	...	...	xj. d.

Sm. xvij. s. pb.

Aldyngham

[*Aldingham*]

D Wilto Buntynge	...	...	ij. s. q ^a .
„ Miché Ramage	...	...	ij. s. q ^a .

D Thom <small>ñ</small> fit Waiti...	...	...	xvj. d. ob.
„ Hen <small>r</small> fit Gil <small>ð</small> ti ...	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Ala <small>n</small> fit Wil <small>t</small> ...	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Rog <small>ð</small> fit Dande ...	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Ro <small>ð</small> to Quynfel ...	...	...	ij. s. ix. d.
„ Wilt del Scales...	...	...	xxi. d. ob.
„ Ad <small>l</small> Alkes ...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Adam Derlinge	...	...	ij. s. ij. d. ob.
„ Thom <small>ñ</small> del Cote...	...	...	iij. s. ij. d.
„ Thom <small>ñ</small> le Siount	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Wil <small>t</small> fit Wil <small>t</small> ...	...	...	ij. s. x. d.
„ Thom <small>ñ</small> fit Wil <small>t</small> ...	...	...	ij. s.

Sm^a. xxvij. s. x. d. pb.

Holker

[Holker]

D Joh <small>e</small> del Smythy	...	...	ij. s. j. d.
„ Joh <small>e</small> fit Hen <small>r</small> ...	...	...	xvij. d. ob. q.
„ Ro <small>ð</small> to de Walto <small>n</small>	...	...	xij. d.
„ Joh <small>e</small> Burgeis ...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Joh <small>e</small> fit Simo <small>n</small> ...	...	...	xv. d. q ^a .
„ Wilto Coco ...	...	...	xij. d. ob. q ^a .
„ Adam fit Elliot ...	...	...	xxj. d. ob.
„ Joh <small>e</small> fit Hamound	...	...	xvij. d. ob.
„ Joh <small>e</small> de Walto <small>n</small>...	...	...	xxj. d.
„ Wilt fit Stephi ...	...	...	xx. d.
„ Ro <small>ð</small> to de Coquina	...	...	ij. s. j. d.
„ Ro <small>ð</small> to Cissore ...	...	...	xij. d.
„ Wilde Reuesone	...	...	xx. d. q ^a .
„ Simo <small>n</small> fit Johis...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Ra <small>d</small> o Russelt ...	...	...	iij. s.
„ Wilto le Lord ...	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. xxvij. s. viij. d. pb.

Netherkellet

[Nether Kellet]

D Thom <small>ñ</small> de Hu <small>m</small>...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Thom <small>ñ</small> fit Ad <small>l</small> ...	...	...	xij. d.

D Rođo de Caunsfeld	...	...	xij. d.
„ Laurence fit Broun	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. v. s. p^b.

Bulk cū Aldeclif

[*Bulk with Aldcliffe*]

D Henř fit Radí	...	...	ix. d.
„ Johe fit Laurenč	...	...	xv. d.
„ Wilt fit Huȝ	...	...	ij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Laurenč fit Henř	...	...	xij. d.
„ Emna ffraunceys	...	...	ij. s. j. d.
„ Roþto Broun	...	...	xij. d.
„ Henř fit Wilti	...	...	ij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Wilti fit Henř	...	...	x. d.
„ Johe de Bare	...	...	xxj. d.

Sm. xij. s. iiiij. d. p^b.

Wartoñ

[*Warton*]

D Wilto de Nauesby	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Thoñ Balbayn	...	...	xxd.
„ Wilt de Wiresdale	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Thoñ de ffarletoñ	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Adam de Holm	...	...	xij. d.
„ Nicho le ffoghler	...	...	ij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Johe fit Ad̄	...	...	xij. d.
„ Johe Chaffare	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Orabelt de Caunsfeld	...	...	xx. d.

Sm^a. xij. s. iiiij. d.

Caunsfeld

[*Cantsfield*]

D Roþto fit Roþti...	...	...	xix. d.
„ Adam Bondessoule	...	...	x. d.
„ Adam de Erghū	...	...	x. d.

Sm^a. iij. s. iiiij. d. p^b.

Tunstalſ[*Tunstall*]

D Thoñ de Wartoñ	...	...	xij. d.
„ Elia de Wratoñ	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Riçō fit Joh	...	...	xij. d.
Sm ^a . iiij. s. iiij. d. pb.			

Mellyng cū Wratoñ[*Melling with Wrayton*]

D Joñe Whitling	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilt de Wartoñ	...	...	ij. s.
„ Adam de Slyne	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Thoñ de Burton	...	...	xvij. d.

Sm^a. vj. s. x. d. pb.**Wraa**[*Wray*]

D Wilt fit Hug	...	...	ij. s. vj. d.
„ Riç Snaubalt	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Thoñ fit Hawis	...	...	xix. d.
„ Joh de Parkesdale	...	...	xv. d.

Sm^a. vj. s. x. d. pb.**Wenyngtoñ**[*Wennington*]

D Thoñ fit Eleñ	...	...	xxj. d.
„ Joh de Caber	...	...	xx. d.
„ Adam del Wraa	...	...	xvj. d.

Sm^a. iiij. s. ix. d. pb.**Erghū**[*Arkholme*]

D Adam del Mire	...	...	xij. d.
„ Riçō Page	...	...	xij. d.
„ Henř Tod	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Joh fit Henř	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Nicho del Storches	...	...	xij. d.
„ Roß del Mire	...	...	ij. s.
„ Joh de Eskrige	...	...	xvj. d.

Sm^a. ix. s. pb.

Horneby

[*Hornby*]

D Johe fit Radī	...	...	xij. d.
„ Johe fforestarī	...	...	ij. s.
„ Wilt le Walker	...	...	xiiiij. d.
„ Adam fit Reginald	...	...	xvj. d.

Sm^a. v. s. vj. d. pb.

Hetoñ cū Oxclif

[*Heaton with Oxcliffe*]

D Wilt de Hetoñ	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Wilto de Oxclif	...	...	xij. d.
„ Aliç de Slene	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Henr de Talker	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.

Sm^a. vj. s. viij. d. pb.

Boltoñ

[*Bolton le Sands*]

D Thoñ de Boltoñ	...	...	v. s.
„ Wilto fit Jacoby	...	...	v. s. iiiij. d.
„ Johe ffraunceis	...	...	ijj. s.
„ Matil de Rameshou	...	...	v. s.
„ Nicho Caplo	...	...	iiij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Johe fit Jordi	...	...	vj. s.

Sm^a. xxvij. s. viij. d. pb.

Dalton cū Hotoñ

[*Dalton with Priest Hutton*]

D Raðo fit Wilti	...	...	ij. s. iiiij. d.
„ Patricio fit Wilti	...	...	ijj. s.
„ Adam fit Radī	...	...	ijj. s. viij. d.
„ Roberto de Kellet	...	...	xij. d.
„ Riço fit Radī	...	...	xij. d.
„ Adam Snartmon	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. xij. s. pb.

Owlton

[Overton]

D Johe Grayne	...	...	...	ijj. s. iiiij. d. ob.
„ Rogo fit Wilti	...	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Joh fit Riči	...	...	...	ij. s. ij. d. ob.
„ Rañ de Owlton	...	...	...	xij. d.
„ Robto fit Wilti	...	...	...	xij. d.
„ Thom de Hesham	...	...	...	xij. d.

Sm^a. x. s. pb.

Yelonð

[Yealand Conyers]

D Thom fit Riči	...	...	...	iiiij. s.
„ Adam de Heft	...	...	...	iiiij. s.
„ Hug ffraunceis	...	...	...	ijj. s.

Sm^a. xj. s. pb.

Gersinghām

[Gressingham]

D Wilt de Gersingham	...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Johe de Twyselton	...	...	...	xij. d.
„ Robto de Heton	...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Thom fit Riči	...	...	...	ij. s.
„ Beñ de Gersingham	...	...	...	ij. s.

Sm^a. ix. s. pb.

Esshtoñ

[Ashton]

D Cristañ de Gynes	...	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
„ Johe Laurenç	...	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
„ Wilto de ffalrigge	...	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Johe de Stodagh	...	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Joh fit Wilti	...	...	...	xij. d.
„ Johe de Grisehed	...	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Wilto fit Geruaš	...	...	...	xvij. d.

Sm^a. xij. s. pb.

Thirnom

[*Thurnham*]

D Thoñ fit Rañ	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Thoñ fit Roðti	...	..	xvij. d.
„ Wilt fit Alañ	...	...	xiiij. s.

Sm^a. iij. s. p^b.

ffarletoñ

[*Farleton*]

D Joh le Stedemon	...	...	xij. d.
„ Joh Broun	...	...	xij. d.
„ Joh del North	...	...	xvj. d.

Sm^a. iij. s. iiiij. d.

Dalton in fournais

[*Dalton in Furness*]

D Joh de Vrsewik	...	...	vij. s.
„ Riçō le Coke	...	...	v. s. iij. d.
„ Roðto de Burscogh	...	...	iij. s.
„ Wilto de Vrsewyk	...	...	iij. s. viij. d.
„ Aleñ le Taillour	...	...	vj. s. iiiij. d.
„ Walþo Cokayn	...	...	iij. s. viij. d.
„ Roðto de Hyndeneys	...	...	v. s. viij. d.
„ Thoñ le Seriaunt	...	...	v. s. viij. d.
„ Wilt Todde	...	...	iij. s. iiiij. d.

Sm^a. xluij. s. viij. d. p^b.

Hesham

[*Heysham*]

D Aleñ de Waylegñ	...	...	iij. s. viij. d. q ^a .
„ Thoñ Travers	...	...	ij. s.
„ Nicho de Hesham	...	...	iiiij. s. x. d. oþ. q ^a .
„ Roðto fit Roðti	...	...	xij. d.
„ Wit fit Thoñ	...	...	xij. d.
„ Adam fit Clici	...	...	iij. s. vj. d.

Sm^a. xvij. s. j. d. p^b.

Alyutwait

[*Allithwaite*]

D Wilto le Walker	...	...	xij. d.
„ Joh fit Johis	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Wilto fit Roȝi	...	...	xij. d.
„ Raðo Bercaȝ	...	...	xvij. d.
„ Adam de Kendale	...	...	ij. s. ob.
„ Roþto del Hult	...	...	ij. s. ob. q ^a .
„ Riȝo de Kellet	...	...	xij. d. q ^a .
„ Roþto del Gate	...	...	xvj. d.
„ Wili de Seele	...	...	xvj. d. ob.
„ Wili fit Beraȝ	...	...	xij. d.
„ Thom fit Elie	...	...	xv. d.

Sm^a. xv. s. pþ.

Ouerkellet

[*Over Kellet*]

D Adam del Grene	...	...	xx. d. q ^a .
„ Joh de Hotm	...	...	ij. s. ij. d. ob.
„ Raðo Cissoȝ	...	...	xvij. d. ob.
„ Huȝ le Richemon	...	...	xxj. d. q ^a .
„ Huȝ de Bare	...	...	xxj. d. ob.
„ Henȝ del Hult	...	...	vij. d. q ^a .
„ Riȝo fit Ade	...	...	xij. d.
„ Wilt del Krag	...	...	xij. d. q ^a .
„ Wilto del grene	...	...	xij. d. q ^a .
„ Gilþto fit Alas	...	...	xij. d. q ^a .

Sm^a. xij. s. iiiij. d. pþ.Cokerh^am[*Cockerham*]

D Riȝo le Bar[ke]r [?]	...	...	iiij. s. iiij. d.
„ Rog Marescall	...	...	ij. s.
„ Joh Nore	...	...	iiij. s. iiij. d.
„ Thom le Waynmon	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
„ Adam de Erghū	...	..	xvj. d.
„ Wilt fit Idoȝ	...	...	ij. s. viij. d.
„ Rog de Wynmerlegh	...	...	xx. d.

Sm^a. xx. s. pþ.

Broghton

[*East Broughton*]

D Wilt Waleys	...	...	...	ijij. s.
„ Johe de Hopershaghe	...	...	ij. s.	
„ Norchino le Redman	...	...	ijj. s. j. d.	
„ Rog Waleys	...	...	ijj. s.	
„ Petro fit Hugois	...	...	ij. s.	
„ Thoñ del Thorñ	...	...	ijj. s. v. d.	
„ Henř de Jonescoles	...	...	xvj. d.	
„ Adam de Hertberḡ	...	...	ijj. s. xj. d.	
„ Wilto le Wogher	...	...	ijj. s. xj. d.	

Sm^a. xxvj. s. viij. d. p^b.

Sm^a. Wapen̄ xxxvj. ti. x. s. viij. d. ob q^a. Et. lxijj. s. iiiij. d.
de x^u. Burgi Lancest̄.

Sm^a. xv^e.—cciiij^{xx}. viij. ti. xijj. s. viij. d.Sm^a. x^e.—xj. ti. iij. s. viij. d.Sm^a. to^l. xv^e. ſ. x^e.—cciiij^{xx}. xvij. ti. xvij. s. iiiij. d.

Tax onlant ^r in fine comp ^r de xl. s.	Taxacio bonoz mobiliū Taxatoz pd̄coz fca p Theſ t Baroñ de Sc ^a cio xvi. die Julii anno septimo Reg ^r E. t̄cii post conquestū videt.	Taxacio bonoz mobiliū Taxatoz pd̄coz fca p Theſ t Baroñ de Sc ^a cio xvi. die Julii anno septimo Reg ^r E. t̄cii post conquestū	Roþti de Shirbourn ad. xx. s.
			Johis de Radeclyue ad. xx. s. Sm ^a . xl. s.

Hos rotulos recipit Maȝr Roþs de Aylestoñ Theſ xijj
die Julii anno vij^{mo}. Reȝ E. t̄cii post conquestū p manus
Roþti de Shirburñ t̄ Johis de Radeclyue Taxatoz t̄ Colt-
toz xv^{me} t̄. x^{me} pd̄carz in Com Lancast̄.

Appendix A.

A LIST OF THE TOWNSHIPS COMPRISED IN THE
EXCHEQUER LAY SUBSIDY ROLL, LANCASHIRE, 1327.
[$\frac{130}{5}$].

Exchequer Lay Subsidy, Lancashire.

[I. EDW. III., A.D. 1327.]

Lancastre.

Rotulus Indentatus Riči de Hoghton, Gilbti de Sothe-
worth. Taxatorȝ ē Collectorȝ vicesime
dno Regi a laicis concess [in Com Lanç.] tam de Burgis
q'm de aliis villis in eodm Com [de anno] Edwardi Ȑcii
post conquest̄ primo.

Wapentach de Berbishir.

Wygan	Dutton
Lyuerpull	Eccleston
Kirkdale	Sutton
.	Werington
Par̄	Kirkeby
Astelegh	Orell
Raynford	Kyudelegh
Raynhull	Bolde
Dalton	Ryxton
Lydyate	Halsale

Dounholand	Speke
Torbok	Magna Crosseby
Croynton	Northmeles cū Crosnes
Ines iux ^a Wygan	Gerstan
Bullingē cū Wynstanesleye	Derby
Athurton	Allerton
Mellinge	Sotheworth cū Crofte
Hyndelegh	Middleton cū Hoghton
Ines iux ^a Crosseby	Culchith
[Wyn]dhull	Westelegh
Neuton	Knouselegh
Goldeburne	Ayntre
Thorneton	Botull cū Lynacre
Asshton	Lathum cū Burscogh
Parva Crosseby	Skelmaresdale
fforneby	Bcdeford
Sefton	Pynynton
Wolston	Haydok
Hurleton cū Scaresbreke	Childewall
Dounlitherlond	Huyton cū Raby
Eußton	Waūtree
Maghall	Wolueton Magna cū parua
Pembirton	Walton
Lauton cū Kenyan	Hagh
Hale	Wynquick cū Hulm

Wapentach de Salfordshire.

Aspull	Vrmeston
Salford	ffluxton
Mamcest ^r	Harwode
Withinton	Rouynton
Heton Norrays	Workeslegh
Barton	Hulton
Redich	Eggeworth
Asshton	Middilton
Pennylton	Spotlond

Boulton	Radeclive
Hounersfeld	Castelton
Westhalghton	Heton cū Haliwall
Butlworth	Bury
Prestwich	Totington
Clifton	Crompton
Pennulbury	Chadreton
Cheth*m	Turton
Rumworth cū Lostok	Chorleton
Stretford	Oldum
Pilkynton	Blackerode
Ruyton	

Wapentach de Leilandshire.

Hethchernok	Rughford
Hoghton	Bekanshowe cū Heskaith
Withenhull cū Rotheles-	Penworth*m
worth	Longeton
Tarleton	Moudeslegh
Laylond	Hoton
Vlneswalton	Anderton
Whelton cū Hepay	Sheuyngton
Standish	Croston
Walshwhitull	Adelinton cū Dokesbury
ffarington cū Hoghwyk	Cophull cū Worthington
Chernoke Richard	Whithull in bosco
Wrightinton cū Parbald	Eccleston
Eukeston	Chorlegh cū Bispeh*m
Kerden	Parua Hole
Claiton	Magna Hole
Burnehull	

Wapentach de Blakeburneshire.

Brunley	Brereclif cū Extwissell
Ribbelcestř	Mitton cū Henthorn t Calde-
Osebaldestoñ	cotes
Colñ	Chatteburn
Bilinton	Claiton sup Moras
Merclesden	Blakeburñ
Padih*m	Reued
ffolrigge	Magna Harwode
Dinkedley cū Wlipshiř	Chirche
Lyuesay	Dounum
Walton	Symoundeston
Rysshton	Claiton in The Dale
Penulton	Worston
Melure cū Eccleshull	Clyuacher
Dutton	Alneth*m
Huncote	Samlesbury
Baldreston	Haselingdeñ
Hapton	Ouldwent
Plesington	Twiseltoñ
Parua Harwode	Nethirderwent
Witton	Osewaldestwisel
Chepyn	Kyuldale
Thornley cū Whetley	Salebury
Cliderhou	Aghtoñ
Worhesthorne	M ^l ay magna cū pua
Wisewall	

Wapentach de Amunndernesse.

Ribbelton	Grenolf cū Thistelton
Halghtoñ	Neutoñ cū Horderñ
Westsum cū Middelargh	Katerhale

Laton cū Warthebreke	Hamelton
Bispeham cū Northbrek	Gairstang
Lee	Brocholes cū Grimesargh
Wodeplūpton	Whitingh*m
M̄ton Magna	Inskip
Singelton Magna cū pua	Leirbrek cū pua Eccleston
Claghton	Gosenargh
Alston cū Hodersale	Barton
Outerouthclif	Thorneton
Withetōn cū Prees	Clifton cū Salewyk
Treules	Westeby cū Plumpton
Kirkeh*m	Billesburgh
Eccleston Magna	Riggeby cū le Wraa
Preston	Asshton
Etholistoñ	Broghton
ffrekeltoñ	Vprontheclif
Pulton	Etheleswyk
Neusum	Preeshowe cū Hakeneshowe
Neuton	ffisshewik
Stalmyn cū Staynolf	Lythum
Brynyng cū Kelgrimesargh	Carleton

Wapentach de Lonesdale.

Lancastř	Caton cum Claghton
Cokirh*m	Yeland
Burgh	Warton
Leck	Thirnum
Whittington	Ellale
Vllerston	Gersingh*m
Erghum	Kerneford
Asshton	Bolton
Kirkeby Irlith	Dalton in ffourneys
Penyngton	Horneby
Berewik	ffarleton
Scotford	Wraa

Melling cū Wraton	Dalton cū Hoton
Hesham	Wenington
Aldeclue cū Bulk	Slyne cū Heste
Oūkellett	Ouerton
Caunsfeld	Skerton
Pultoñ cū Torisholm t Bare	Alithwait
Aldingh'm	Holker
Lees	Tunstall
Vrsewyk	Hetoñ cum Oxcliff
Tatham	Middleton
Halton	Netherkellett

Appendix 2.

LIST OF PERSONS WHO PROMISED TO SUBSCRIBE TO
THE STIPEND OF THE PRIEST OF THE ALTAR OF OUR
LADY AT ORMSKIRK, A.D. 1366.

In festo S̄ci Thom̄ Apti. t. p^o Annū^o [sic] xlix. s. v. d.
. [illegible] iiij. s. iiij. d.

Isti pmiserūt ad Salariū Capelti Beate Marie de Ormeskirk ad ffestū S̄ci Michis Archangeli Anno Dñi Millemo CCC^{mo} Ixvj^{to}.

Burg' de Ormeskirk.

[TOWN OF ORMSKIRK.]

Rōs de Blythe	...	..	..	..	ij ^d
Rōs de Wakefeld	...	..	..	..	ij ^d
Sȳm del Wodes					
Rīcs de Ellerbek					
Alic' de Olton					
+ Henr' de Copphul	...	..	..	..	ij ^d
Rīcs Byld	...	..	..	..	iiij ^d
Henr' le Sporier					
+ vj ^d Jōhes le Taillour	...	..	..	..	xij ^d
+ Wifſ de Huyton	...	..	..	..	iiij ^d
Rīcs le Fletcher	...	..	..	..	ij ^d
Rīcs le Couper					
Aḡn filia Boold					
+ Roḡus ffaber					

Thom ^s de Sutton						
iiij ^d	Riċs Robynson	...	...	...	...	vj ^d
+ Roħs le Ledebeter	...	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
Agñ de Boold						
+ Magoñ del Helmes	...	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
iiij ^d	Joħes del Vale	...	...	...	...	vi ^d
+ Syñ del Helmes	...	...	...	...	...	ijj ^d
Henř del Wolfaħ						
Cecit de Kendale						
Riċs Halyfax	...	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
Henř le Ledebeter						
+ iiij ^d	Joħes le Kyng	...	...	...	...	xij ^d
Gilbs fil Roħti						
+ Syñ Blanchard	...	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
Wiħs de Wynmarlegh						
- Riċs Shakerewet	...	...	...	...	...	iiij ^d
+ Ux. Joħis Todd	...	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
- Joħes le Fletcher	...	...	...	...	...	vi ^d
Rog ^d Pacok						
Wiħs le Spicer						
+ Riċs Shakelauedy	...	...	...	...	...	iiij ^d
Joħis de Bykerstath						
iiij ^d	Syñ le Couper					
Aħ del Brokefeld						
Roħs fil Hankok						
+ Wiħs del Celer	...	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
+ ij ^d	Rog ^d de Morcroft	...	...	...	...	iiij ^d
+ Alan ^o Todd	...	...	...	...	...	ijj ^d
Aħ de Tildeslegh						
Riċs Lenne						
Roħs Nykson						
+ Riċs fit Joħis Becokson	...	...	...	...	...	iiij ^d
+ Rog ^d le Fletcher	...	...	...	...	...	vj ^d
+ Matilħ de Eggeacī	...	...	...	...	...	v ^d
+ Joħes le Smyth	...	...	...	...	...	vj ^d
Roħs Staynes						
- Aħ Childesfadre	...	...	...	...	...	iiij ^d
Magoñ de Holbrok						

Margareſ Moubyn					
Johā le Launder	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
+ Roſs de Morcroft	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
+ Joſs de Eggeacř	...	...	...	...	iij ^d
Jak le Webster					
j Alič le Barker					
- Wiſſs de Aykescogh	...	...	...	...	iiij ^d
Ričs de Balshagh					
j ^d Henř de Burscogh	...	...	...	...	j ^d
Thom ^a s de Wakeſeld					
ii ^d Ričs le Chalonner					
ij ^d Mathe ^g le Brabayn					
+ Neuin ^g de Stryuelyn	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
Ceciſ uſ. Roſi le Spenc	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
iiij ^d Ađ del Grene	...	...	...	...	vj ^d
ij ^d Ađ Pygyn					
Willm̄s de Hamelton					
+ xij Wiſſs le Sporioū	...	...	...	...	iv ^d
ii ^d M̄gret de Hurlton					

Scaresbrek cū Hurlton.

[SCARISBRICK WITH HURLTON.]

Thom̄s de Aspynwalt					
- Rog ^g de Aspynwalt	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
+ Ričs le ffrenſhe	...	...	...	...	iiij ^d
ij ^d Johes de Aspynwalt					
Wiſſs de Greceby					
Wiſſs Ryuelyng	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
+ Rog ^g del Greues	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
ij ^d Ricūs de Bartoñ					
Marioñ Horbert					
ij ^d Wiſſs Dykounſon	...	...	...	...	iiij ^d
Ričs Owitheued	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
Ađ Dauy					
Henř Olyf					

Að de Teulond					
Joñes le Salter					
+ Henř de Wyresdale	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
Riçs Thomasmon					
Magoñ de Owattoñ					
+ ij ^d Gilbs de Gosfordsich	...	...	...	...	ijj ^d
+ Jañ Dykounson	...	...	...	...	ij
j ^d Joñs de Owatton	...	...	...	...	iiij ^d
+ Að le Strenger	...	...	...	...	iiij ^d
Henř Ryout					
- Gilbs de Depdale	...	...	...	...	iiij ^d
+ Wilto de Shirwallacrs	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
+ Ricūs ffaber	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
j ^d Gilbs le Hunt	...	...	...	...	j ^d
+ R. ¹ Sym Doggeson	...	...	...	...	iiij ^d
+ Gilbt [sic] Agñ le Scuster	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
+ Quenild ux. Alani le Dewicar	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
+ Joñes Pety	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
+ Roñs le Spencer	...	...	...	...	iiij ^d
+ Riçs Robynson	...	...	...	...	iiij ^d
ij ^d Roñs del Abbay	.				
j ^d Roñs fit Henř	...	...	...	...	iiij ^d
+ Joñs le Swoon	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
Roñs le Bagger					
+ Johna Pykhare	...	...	...	...	iiij ^d
+ Henř del Syche	...	...	...	...	iiij ^d
Aliç de Owynbrek					
+ Roñs de Bronburgh	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
+ Að Gray	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
Kaþina filia Nutricis					
+ Ema [?] R. le Sergeant	...	...	...	...	iiij ^d
Elena del Shagh					
+ ij Huȝ del Shagh	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
+ j Joñs de Bartoñ	...	...	...	...	iiij ^d
+ Emmot de Haskeen	...	...	...	...	iiij ^d

¹ The meaning of the letter R here, and in conjunction with several other names in this Roll, appears to be *Relicta*.

+ Rog ^o del Shagh ^h	...	...	...	...	iiij ^d
+ Jo ^h del Okenheued	...	...	...	...	iiij ^d
+ A ^d Tewe	...	...	...	...	iiij ^d
+ Ed ^a de Blythe	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
+ j ^d Wif ^s de Longeton ^h	...	...	...	...	j ^d
Margia ^o del Marhalgh ^h					
Wif ^s de Morcroft					
+ Jo ^h s de Morcroft	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
Emmot Hopcrone					
Ri ^c Messenger					
Jo ^h Dauy					
Jo ^h s Horbert					
Wif ^s de Oldome	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
Magot de Morcroft					
ij ^d Beatrx de Morcroft					
+ Alan ^o del Brodeheued	...	...	...	...	iiij ^d
+ j ^d Ri ^c s de Morcroft	...	...	...	...	iiij ^d
Ri ^c Pye					
- Jankyn Bro ⁿ	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
+ Wif ^s de Morcroft	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
j ^d Ric de Ekirgarth					
Alan ^o Benycod					
Ric ^o le fletcher					
ij ^d A ^d del Brodeheued					
Hen ^r le Blawer					
+ Thoms Beyson	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
+ Jankyn le Walker	...	...	...	...	vj ^d
ij ^d Wif ^s Blethyn					
Hen ^r le Milner	...	...	...	...	iiij ^d
+ Wif ^s del Platt	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
Jo ^h s Spynk	...	...	...	...	iiij ^d
Jo ^h a fit Tewe					
+ Hen ^r de Depdale	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
+ Jo ^h s fit Maryot	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
Jo ^h s fil Witli	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
j ^d Jo ^h le Long	...	...	...	...	j ^d

Bykerstath.

[BICKERSTAFFE.]

xij ^d	Radulph ^o de Bekyrstat						
	Riç del Marhalgh						
+ ij ^d	Witts del Helmes	...	...	...	...	ij ^d	
+ Johs Cadyk	...	...	...	...	...	ijj ^d	
- Wyld [sic]	...	...	...	...	..	ijj ^d	
Elena del Hyles	...	...	...	...	...	ijj ^d	
Johs Jakkeson	...	...	...	...	...	ij ^d	
Riç le Ward	...	...	...	...	...	ij ^d	
Johs del Hyles	...	...	...	...	...	ijj ^d	
Witts fil Thom							
j ^d	Thom fil Carpent						
	Johna del Lone						
+ Johs de Mellyng							
	Riç de Mosok	...	...	...	...	iiij ^d	
ij ^d	Sym fil Johis	...	...	...	...	ijj ^d	
	Johs del Marhalgh						
ij ^d	Roȝ Wynmenske	...	...	...	...	vj ^d	
+ Joh Wynmensk	...	...	...	...	...	vj ^d	
	Thom del Westheued						
	Henȝ del Halle	...	...	...	...	ijj ^d	
+ Joh Madok	...	...	...	...	...	iiij ^d	
	Alan ^o le Barker						
+ Roȝ del Mosse	...	...	...	...	...	ijj ^d	
	Aða le Halleknaue						
+ Johs del Hult	...	...	...	...	...	ijj ^d	
	Thom de Ruyナcre						
+ Elena le Walsh	...	...	...	...	...	ij ^d	
+ Joh del Barwe	...	...	...	...	...	ij ^d	
+ Joh fil Roȝi	...	...	...	...	...	ij ^d	
	Sym de Bykerstat						
+ Roȝ del Grene	...	...	...	...	...	ij ^d	
	Ad Steeff						
+ Joh le Herdemon	...	...	...	...	...	j ^d	

ij ^d	Rič del Barwe	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
	Rog fit Tailor					
+ Thoṁ le Herdemon	...	...	...	...	...	iiij ^d
Joñ de Kirkeby						
Roþs le Swoon						
+ Riçs de Raynford	...	...	...	...	...	iiij ^d
+ Hawoñ del Hult	...	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
Thoṁ Stotfoldshagh						
Rog del Mourehyles						
+ Joñs le Bakster	...	...	...	...	...	j ^d
Rog le Porter	...	...	...	...	...	iiij ^d
Thoṁ del Hult						
Ema de le Derharme						
- Joñ del Huſſ sen :	...	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
Riç de Rypoñ						
Heñr garc ^o Thoṁ						
Rog de Mellyng	...	...	...	...	...	j ^d
Witt del Tou	...	...	...	...	...	iiij ^d
j ^d Witt del Outsich [?]						
iv ^d Johanna del Huſſ	...	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
Ux. Hug Depdale	...	...	...	...	...	ij ^d

Burscough with Marton.

[BURSCOUGH WITH MARTON.]

+ Roþs Paweson	...	...	...	...	...	iiij ^d
Witt de Depdale	...	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
+ j ^d Riç del Bakhous	...	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
Wal ^o de Longebak	...	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
Sym Lagard	...	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
Riç Dobbeson						
Aliç Benyood						
Margaret le Cart						
Riç Drake						
Joñ de Aghton						

	Henr̄ Ryout					
	Gilb̄ fit Nichott					
	Joh de Eggeac̄l					
-	Gilb̄ Benycod	...	...	...	...	iiij ^d
	Joh ffleynyngē					
	Ađ de Par	...	...	...	...	iiij ^d
	Emma le Warner					
	Joh Yemon					
-	Wifls de ffroukshagh	...	...	...	...	iiij ^d
+	Rič Spurwyn	...	...	...	...	iiij ^d
	Quenylđ del Toū					
	Jaķ Broñ					
	R. Rič de Moscar					
	Matild̄ ffox					
+	Gilb̄ fil Johis	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
	Robs Pety	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
-	Roḡ de Orett	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
	Joh del Mor					
+	Rič de Berwyk	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
	Robs del Syche	...	...	...	...	iiij ^d
	Roḡ de Moudesleḡ					
	Alič Milde					
	Joh le Turnour					
	Wifls Tabart					
+	Rič de Hyllome	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
	Joh fil le Seriant					
+	Henr̄ le Turnour	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
+	Alan̄ Dobbieson	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
+	Joh le Porter	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
+	Syñ del Quitstones	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
	Wifl le Prestesmon	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
	Henr̄ Penyale					
	Joh Heñr̄son					
	Alyna fil Walt̄i					
-	Rađ Bere					
+	Rič de Burscogh	...	...	...	...	j
	Wifl del Warinawro					
	Joh de Blythe					

Rič de Penwyth*m					
Joh de Moudeslegh					
Joh Willison					
Dyot Cay					
ij ^d Rič Cay					
Joh le Gardener					
Thom le Taillour					
Rič del Walt					
Cisse filia Pawe					
Ammory R. Johis					
Magof de Raynhull					
Rog Bryd					
Roþs le Tailor	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
Alyna Lenne					
Margař de Sourby					
Roð ffaber					
Joha R. le Barker					
+ Rog le Clerk	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
Rič ffarwys	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
Magof Toppyng					
Beton Parlement					
Rič de Eggaeacř					
Joh	.	.	.	.	.
Gilbt ^o fil Joh Gilleson [?]			...	...	ij ^d
Emma le	.	.	.	.	.
Matild ^o de Graby					
Gilbt ^o del Broefilia	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
+ Rič Carpen ^l					
+ Joh le Hunt	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
Rog de Beulond [?]					
Will le Carter					
Roþs fil ei ^o					
[A name illegible] ...	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
Að [?] del Rydyng					
Joh Wodeloft					
Agñ	.	.	.	.	.

Le Westheued et Lathum.

[WESTHEAD AND LATHOM.]

Thom̄ Jakson	...	...	...	...	iii ^d
Hen̄ le Gardener					
Alīc Gresse					
Hugh del Westheued					
j Rob del Westheued					
+ Wif de					
+ Rīc de					
[Four names illegible]					
Alīc de Bronylegh					
Wif de Melt					
Wif del Crosse	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
+ j ^a Alīc del Crosse	...	...	...	...	x ^a
ij ^d Ysold del Crosse					
Ad̄ le Carter					
Ad̄ del Wodes	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
Thom̄ Kem̄p					
Maykyn [sic]					
Wif de Tynkeler					
Jōn de Greseby					
Jōn le Fletcher					
Rīc fil Thom̄	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
Godith de Smalshagh					
j Rīc Carles	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
+ Jōn de Burscogh	...	...	...	...	iiij ^a
Johna Cay					
Johna					
Margia fit Hen̄					
+ Jōn del Brodfeld [?]	...	...	...	...	vj ^d
Hen̄ fil Wif	...	...	...	...	iiij ^a
+ Rōb Dykeson	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
Hen̄ de Moudeslegh	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
Jōn de Ellerb ^c	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
Rīc fil Hankok					

+ Ema R. Johis	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
+ Joh del Car	...	...	...	...	iiij ^d
ij Rič de Horscar					
Roþ Hertblod					
Henr le Mercer	...	...	..	...	ij ^d
Roþ Cauns					
Agñ de Brethertoñ [?]	...	...	...	...	j ^d
Roþ de Mosbury					
+ Amað del Marhalgh	...	...	...	...	vj ^d
Riçs le . . . . .	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
Gilbs					
[A name illegible]					
Hugh del					
[A name illegible]					
Joh del Heth	...	...	...	...	iiij ^d
Roð del. Shagh					
Joh le Coke					
Thom de Irby					
Riç fil Aleñ					
Riç fil Pawe					
Joh fil Aleñ					
Roð Paweson					
Wiſs de M̄rtoñ					
Joh Elot					
Joh Barett					
Hugh le Salter					
Riç de Ellerbec [?]					
Joh Tysing					
Sym Waryng					
Roð le Kekker					
Riç Daweson					
Godith le Coudrey					
Johna Page					
Emma de M̄rtoñ					
Wiſs de Prestecotte					
Agñ del Goldicar					
Roð del Goldicar					
Joh Stykk					

Að de Balshagh
 Emma del
 Joh del Westheued
 Radulphus Fouler [?]
 Margař del Scoles
 Joh de Balshagh
 Roþ le Taillour
 Emma Page
 Nicħis de Leylond
 Roþ le Hunt
 Johna filia Dobbe
 Joh le Spencer
 Joh Hawot
 Janyn le Breton
 Malkyn fit Henř
 Joh fil Roþi
 Thom O
 Witt le Carter
 Witt le Reder
 Rič le Parker
 Rič fil Elyn
 Witt fil Hankok
 Witt le Bower
 Witt de Asshurst
 Rič del Shagh

Skelmaredale.

[SKELMERSDALE.]

Rič del Wolfall
 Thoñ de Asshurst
 Malkyn Waryng
 Hugh [?]
 Henř fit Beco
 Roþ Waryng
 Roþ Walker

Rič de Holand						
Joħ le . . .	mard					
Að de Oldene						
Margař le Hunt						
Roð del Mosse						
Joħ de Huytoñ						
Rog Wyldeblod						
Roð . . .	cok					
Rič le Tasker						
Witt le Cropper						
Rič Dobbeson	,					
Relict. Adē Osmarshagh						
Rog del Bakhous						
Hekok de Par						
Joħ del Yate						
Henř del Tou						
Rič fil ffabri						
Rog Coly						
Roð de Adburgam̄						
- Witt del Yate	...	...	...	...	...	j ^d
Witt Mabbeson						
Witt [?] le Webster	...	...	...	...	...	j ^d
Joħ Coly						
Mater ei ^d						
Joħ del Yate junior						
+ Að de Haylegħ	...	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
+ Henř fil ffabri	...	...	...	...	...	ij ^d
Agñ del Legħ						



INDEX OF PLACES.

A.

ABRAM, 13
Adlington, 53, 105
Aighton, 79, 106
Aintree, 27, 104
Aldcliffe, 96, 108
Aldingham, 94, 108
Allerton, 4, 104
Allithwaite, 101, 108
Alston with Hothersall, 56, 107
Altham, 72, 106
Anderton, 43, 105
Appleton, 17
Arbury, 12
Arkholme, 97, 107
Ashton in Makerfield, 18, 104
„ under Line, 32, 104
„ [Preston Parish], 62, 107
„ [Lancaster Parish], 99, 107
Aspull, 41, 104
Astley, 10, 103
Atherton, 10, 104
Aughton, 7

B.

BALDERSTONE, 75, 106
Bare with Torrisholme, 92, 108
Barton upon Irwell, 35, 104
„ [Preston Parish], 57, 107
Beconsall with Hesketh, 42, 105
Bedford, 19, 104
Bickerstaff, 15, 114
Billinge with Winstanley, 26, 104
Billington, 81, 106
Bilsborough, 60, 107
Bispham [Croston Parish], 48, 105
„ with Norbreck, 72, 107
Blackburn, 82, 106
Blackrod, 29, 105
Bold, 14, 103
Bolton le Moors, 37, 105
„ le Sands, 98, 107
Bootle, 23, 104

Borwick, 94, 107
Bretherton, 43
Briercliffe with Extwistle, 80, 106
Brindle, 52, 105
Brockholes, 58, 107
Broughton [Preston Parish], 67, 107
„ East, 102
Bryning with Kellamergh, 60, 107
Bulk with Aldcliffe, 96, 108
Burnley, 76, 106
Burrow, 91, 107
Burscough, 104, 115
Burtonwood, 6
Bury, 33, 105
Butterworth, 30, 105

C.

CANTSFIELD, 96, 108
Carlton, 64, 107
Carnforth with Borwick, 94, 107
Castleton, 34, 105
Caton with Claughton, 88, 107
Catterall, 58, 106
Chaderton, 30, 105
Charnock Richard, 42, 105
Chatburn, 73, 106
Cheetham, 37, 105
Childwall, 17, 104
Chipping, 80, 106
Chorley with Bispham, 48, 105
Chorlton, 41, 105
Church, 74, 106
Claughton, 88, 107
„ [Garstang Parish], 58, 107
Clayton le Woods, 44, 105
„ le Moors, 81, 106
„ le Dale, 84, 106
Clifton [Eccles Parish], 38, 105
„ [Kirkham Parish], 69, 107
Clitheroe, 73, 106
Cliviger, 74, 106
Cockerham, 101, 107
Coldcoates, 86, 106
Colne, 85, 106

Coppul with Worthington, 49, 105
 Croft, 11, 104
 Crompton, 31, 105
 Cronton, 6, 104
 Crosby, Great, 2, 104
 Little, 21, 104
 Crossens, 104
 Croston, 46, 105
 Cuerdale, 75, 106
 Cuerden, 51, 105
 Cuerdley, 20, 103
 Culcheth, 4, 104

D.

DALTON [Wigan Parish], 8, 103
 in Furness, 100, 107
 with Hutton, 98, 108
 Darwen, Over, 84, 106
 Nether, 81, 106
 Dinkley, 84, 106
 Ditton, 13, 103
 Downham, 73, 106
 Downholland, 14, 104
 Dutton, 86, 106
 Duxbury with Adlington, 53, 105

E.

ECCLESHILL, 83, 106
 Eccleston [Prescot Parish], 20, 103
 Great, 62, 107
 Little, with Larbrick, 57,
 107
 with Heskin, 49, 105
 Edgeworth, 40, 104
 Ellel, 90, 107
 Elston, 59, 107
 Elswick, 57, 107
 Euxton, 53, 105
 Everton, 4, 104
 Extwistle, 80, 106

F.

FARINGTON, 43, 105
 Farleton, 100, 107
 Fishwick, 71, 107
 Flixton, 38, 104
 Formby, 23, 104
 Foulridge, 83, 106
 Freckleton, 64, 107

G.

GARSTANG, 54, 107
 Garston, 15, 104

Glazebrook, 13
 Golborne, 16, 104
 Goosnargh, 59, 107
 Greenhalgh with Thistleton, 56, 106
 Gressingham, 99, 107
 Grimsargh with Brockholes, 58, 107

II.

HACKINSALL, 65, 107
 Haigh, 3, 104
 Haughton, 62, 106
 Hale, 27, 104
 Halliwell, 35, 105
 Halsall, 25, 103
 Halton, 94, 108
 Hambleton, 65, 107
 Hapton, 76, 106
 Hardhorn with Newton, 59, 105
 Harwood [Bolton Parish], 38, 104
 Great, 80, 106
 Little, 75, 106
 Haslingden, 74, 106
 Haydock, 13, 104
 Heapey, 47, 105
 Heath Charnock, 44, 105
 Heaton Norris, 40, 104
 with Oxcliffe, 98, 108
 with Halliwell, 35, 105
 Henthorn, 86, 106
 Hesketh, 42, 105
 Heskin, 49
 Hest, 91, 108
 Heysham, 100, 108
 Hindley, 3, 104
 Hoghton, 45, 105
 Holker, 95, 108
 Holland, Up, 17
 Down, 14, 104
 Hoole, Great, 50, 105
 Little, 42, 105
 Hornby, 98, 107
 Hothersall, 56, 107
 Houghton, West, 38, 105
 [Winwick Parish], 104
 Howick with Farington, 43, 105
 Hulme, 28, 104
 Hulton, 39, 104
 Huncoat, 79, 106
 Hundersfield, 34, 105
 Hurton, 5, 104, 111
 Hutton [Penwortham Parish], 45, 105
 Priest, 98, 108
 Huyton with Roby, 6, 104

I.

INCE, BLUNDELL, 8, 104
 in Makerfield, 6, 104

Inskip with Sowerby, 63, 107
Ireby, 89

K.

KELLAMERGH, 60, 107
Kellet, Over, 101, 108
,, Nether, 95, 108
Kenyon, 12, 104
Kirkby, 22, 103
,, Ireleth, 91, 107
Kirkdale, 24, 103
Kirkham, 71, 107
Knowsley, 3, 104

L.

LANCASTER, 88, 107
Langtree, 48
Larbrick, 57, 107
Lathom, 25, 104, 118
Layton with Warbreck, 68, 107
Leck, 89, 107
Lee, 58, 107
Leece, 92, 108
Leigh, West, 28, 104
Leyland, 52, 105
Linacre, 104
Litherland, 17, 104
Liverpool, 2, 103
Livesey, 78, 106
Longton, 46, 105
Lostock with Rumworth, 33, 105
Lowton with Kenyon, 12, 104
Lydiate, 21, 103
Lytham, 66, 107

M.

MAGHULL, 19, 104
Manchester, 35, 104
Marsden, 83, 106
Marton, Great, 66, 107, 115
Mawdesley, 45, 105
Mearley, Great, 72, 106
Little, 106
Medlar with Wesham, 71, 106
Melling, 24, 104
,, with Wrayton, 97, 108
Mellor with Eccleshill, 83, 106
Meols, North, 14, 104
Ravens, 20
Middleton, 36, 104
,, [Lancaster Parish], 89,
108
with Arbury, 12, 104
Mitton, 86, 106

N.

NEWSHAM, 70, 107
Newton le Willows, 11, 104
,, [Poulton Parish], 59, 106
,, [Kirkham Parish], 64, 107
Norbreck, 72, 107
North Meoles, 14, 104

O.

OLDHAM, 31, 105
Ormskirk, 109
Orrell, 26, 103
Osbaldeston, 74, 106
Oswaldtwistle, 78, 106
Overton, 99, 108
Oxcliffe, 98, 108

P.

PADIHAM, 76, 106
Parbold, 47, 105
Parr, 26, 103
Pemberton, 22, 104
Pendlebury, 39, 105
Pendleton [Eccles Parish], 37, 104
,, Great, 76, 106
,, Little, 76, 106
Penketh, 23
Pennington [Leigh Parish], 26, 104
,, 92, 107
Penwortham, 47, 105
Pilkington, 36, 105
Pleasington, 77, 106
Plumpton, 61, 107
Poulton le Fylde, 68, 107
le Sands, 92, 108
Prees, 69, 107
Preessall with Hackinsall, 65, 107
Preston, 54, 107
Prestwich, 40, 105
Priest Hutton, 98, 108

R.

RADCLIFFE, 29, 105
Rainford, 22, 103
Rainhill, 16, 103
Ravens Meols, 20
Rawcliffe, Upper, 67, 107
Out, 69, 107
Read, 86, 106
Reddish, 32, 104
Ribbleton, 65, 106
Ribby with Wray, 60, 107
Ribchester, 86, 106

Rishton, 83, 106
 Rivington, 31, 104
 Rixton, 11, 103
 Roby, 6, 104
 Rothelsworth, 44, 105
 Royton, 30, 105
 Rufford, 48, 105
 Rumworth, 33, 105

S.

SALESBURY, 79, 106
 Salford, 29, 104
 Salwick, 107
 Samlesbury, 77, 106
 Sankey with Penketh, 23
 Scarisbrick, 5, 104, 111
 Scotforth, 93, 107
 Sephton, 21, 104
 Shevington, 50, 105
 Simonstone, 75, 106
 Singleton, Great, 61, 107
 Little, 61, 107
 Skelmersdale, 5, 104, 120
 Skerton, 89, 108
 Slyne with Hest, 91, 108
 Southworth with Croft, 11, 104
 Sowerby, 63
 Speke, 9, 104
 Spotland, 33, 104
 Stalmine with Stanall, 56, 107
 Stanall, 56, 107
 Standish with Langtree, 48, 105
 Stretford, 30, 105
 Sutton, 15, 103

T.

TARBUCK, 7, 104
 Tarleton, 47, 105
 Tatham with Ireby, 89, 108
 Thistleton, 56, 106
 Thornley with Wheatley, 82, 106
 Thornton [Sephton Parish], 19, 104
 le Fylde, 70, 107
 Thurnham, 100, 107
 Torrisholme, 92, 108
 Tottington, 36, 105
 Treales, 68, 107
 Tunstall, 97, 108
 Turton, 40, 105
 Twiston, 87, 106
 Tyldesley, 10

U.

ULNES WALTON, 51, 105

Ulverston, 93, 107
 Upholland, 17
 Urmston, 41, 104
 Urswick, 90, 108

W.

WALTON ON THE HILL, 28, 104
 ", Ulnes, 51, 105
 ", le Dale, 78, 106
 Warbreck, 68, 107
 Warrington, 16, 103
 Warton [Kirkham Parish], 61
 ", 96, 107
 Wavertree, 18, 104
 Weeton with Prees, 69, 107
 Welsh Whittle, 53, 105
 Wennington, 97, 108
 Wesham, 71, 106
 Westby with Plumpton, 61, 107
 West Derby, 9, 104
 Westhead, 118
 West Houghton, 38, 105
 West Leigh, 28, 104
 Whalley, 87
 Wheatley, 82, 106
 Wheelton with Heapey, 47, 105
 Whiston, 11
 Whittingham, 60, 107
 Whittington, 89, 107
 Whittle in the Woods, 52, 105
 ", Welsh, 53, 105
 Widnes, 17
 Wigan, 1, 103
 Wilshire with Dinkley, 84, 106
 Windle, 24, 104
 Winstanley, 26, 104
 Winwick with Hulme, 28, 104
 Wiswall, 85, 106
 Withington, 34, 104
 Withinell with Rothelsworth, 44, 105
 Witton, 87, 106
 Woodplumpton, 63, 107
 Woolston, 12, 104
 Woolton, Great, 8, 104
 ", Little, 9, 104
 Worsley, 39, 104
 Worsthorn, 85, 106
 Worston, 73, 106
 Worthington, 49, 105
 Wray [Kirkham Parish], 60, 107
 ", [Melling Parish], 97, 107
 Wrayton, 97, 108
 Wrightington, 50, 105

Y.

YEALAND CONYERS, 99, 107

INDEX OF NAMES.

A.

ABBAY, Rob. del, 112
Abell, Rog., 68
Accres, Ric. del, 9
Adburgham, Ric. de, 13
 " Rob. de, 13, 121
Adlynton, Joh. de, 53
 " Tho. de, 53
Aghton, Joh. de, 115
Akeshagh, *see* Okeshagh
Albam, Ad., 65
Albyn, Rad., 58
Aldecroft, Ric. de, 24
Alkes, Ad., 95
Alotessone, Wm., 70
Alston, Ric. de, 84
Altencotes, Wm., 85
Alvandelegh, Ric. de, 14
Alvetham, Joh. de, 72
 " Ric. de, 72
 " Rog. de, 76
Amoundrenesse, Ad. de, 42
Andreton, Ad. de, 52
 " Wm. de, 43
Angrum, Ad. de, 77
 " Joh. de, 73
Anlasargh, Rog. de, 53
Arlegh, Joh., 56
Armetridinge, Ermetridinge, Wm. de,
 49, 53
 " Joh. de, 53
Askebrek, Joh. de, 56
Aspenwall, Aspynwall, Gilb. de, 5
 " Joh. de, 111
 " Rog. de, 111
 " Tho. de, 111
Aspeshalgh, Wm. de, 4
Asphull, Hen. de, 41
 " Joh. de, 35
Asshes, Hen. del, 79
 " Ric. del, 86
Asshou, Ad. de, 42
 " Hen. de, 44
Asshton, Joh. de, 32, 54, 65

Asshton, Ric. de, 23
 " Wm. de, 13
Asshurst, Ad. de, 8
 " Ric. de, 8
 " Tho. de, 120
 " Wm. de, 120
Astebrok, Joh., 14
Astelegh, Wm. de, 10
Atherton, Agn. de, 18
 " Hen. de, 10, 18, 27
 " Hug. de, 39
Aykescogh, Wm. de, 111
Ayleston, Rob. de, 102
Aynesdale, Aynollesdale, Ad de, 20
 " Rob. de, 20
 " Wm. de, 2, 23
Aynesworth, Eli. de, 36
 " Wm. de, 33
Aynollesdale, *see* Aynesdale.
Aytree, Nic. de, 27

B.

BAGGER, Rob. le, 112
Bailegh, Baylegh, Joh. de, 79
 " Rad. de, 79
Baker, Ad. le, 76
 " Ric. le, 87
Bakester, Rog. le, 55
 " Joh. le, 115
Bakestonden, Wm. de, 79
Bakhous, Nic. del, 55
 " Ric. del, 115
 " Rog. del, 121
Balbayn, Tho., 96
Baldreston, Ric. de, 75
Ballardsone, Rob., 8
Balgholm, Ric. de, 56
Ballepull, Ad. de, 46
Balrigge, Balrike, Hen. de, 55, 93
 " Joh. de, 93
 " Tho. de, 54
Balshaghe, Ad. de, 78, 120
 " Joh. de, 74, 84, 120

- Balshaghe, Ric. de, 111
 " Rob. de, 20
- Banastr, Ad. 20, 43
 " Galf., 51, 78
 " Hen., 78
 " Joh., 43
 " Ric., 50
 " Rog., 12, 13
 " Warin., 45
 " Wm., 43, 78
- Banner, Joh., 64
- Bare, Hug. de, 101
 " Joh. de, 93, 96
- Bareheued, Wm., 23
- Barett, Joh., 119
- Barfoot, Wm., 35
- Bark, Rog., 52
- Barker, Alan le, 114
 " Alicia le, 111
 " Eli. le, 7
 " Johanna le, 117
 " Ric. le, 101
- Barlowe, Rog. de, 34
- Baron, Baroun, Barun, Ad., 2
 " Joh., 24
 " Joh. le, 49
 " Wm. le, 84
- Barton, Joh. de, 112
 " Ric. de, 14, 111
 " Rob. de, 32
 " Rog. de, 14
- Barwe, Alan de, 15
 " Alex. de, 23
 " Joh. de, 12, 114
 " Ric. del, 115
- Basebron, Ric., 91
- Baumford, Ric. de, 33
- Becke, Ad., 28
- Becokson, Joh., 110
 " Ric., 110
- Beek, Tho., 23
- Bekyrstath, *see* Bikerstath.
- Belefeld, Ad. de, 30
 " Hen. de, 30
- Bellard, Ad., 90
- Belle, Ad., 93
 " Tho., 94
- Bemound, Eli. de, 89
- Benycod, Alan, 113
 " Alicia, 115
 " Gilb., 116
- Bercarius, Ad., 25, 61
 " Hen., 21
 " Rad., 101
 " Ric., 59
 " Rog. 25
 " Wm., 92
- Berdesay, Ric. de, 94
- Bere, Rad., 116
- Bergh, Ad. del, 44
- Bermantill, Hen., 45
- Berne, Joh. del, 46
 " Rog. del, 22
 " Wm. del, 38
- Bernegrayne, Joh. le, 66
- Berwyk, Ric. de, 116
- Bessley, Wm. de, 66
- Bete, Ad., 84
- Beulond, Rog. de, 117
- Bexwik, Tho. de, 35
- Beyson, Tho., 113
- Bikerstath, Bekyrstath, Bykerstath,
 " Rad. de, 114
 " Hen. de, 7
 " Joh. de, 110.
 " Sim. de, 144
- Bilington, Wm. de, 76
- Billesburgh, Hug. de, 57, 61
- Birches, Alex. del, 33
 " Hen. del, 10
 " Joh. del, 23, 36
 " Mat. del, 29
 " Rob. del, 37
 " Wm. del, 56
- Birchewode, Joh. de, 40, 41
- Birdeshull, Ad. de, 34
 " Joh. de, 34
 " Rog. de, 34
- Birewath, Joh., 67
- Birkyn, Joh. de, 45
- Birlegh, Wm. de, 49
- Bispham, Rob. de, 45
 " Rog. de, 48
 " Thom. de, 48
- Blakebrok, Joh. del, 36
- Blakeburn, Ad. de, 84
 " Joh. de, 62, 78
 " Rob. de, 15
 " Wm. de, 86
- Blakelache, Joh. del, 52
- Blakhed, Ad., 82
- Blauchard, Ric., 8
 " Sim., 110
- Blawer, Hen. le, 113
- Blethyn, Wm., 113
- Blewet, Joh., 40
- Blundell, Nic., 21
 " Wm., 8
- Blythe, Eda. de, 113
 " Joh. de, 116
 " Rob. de, 109
- Bole, Ad. le, 65
 " Ric. le, 8
- Bolour, Ric. le, 64
- Bolron, Bolroun, Gilb. de, 90
 " Hawis de, 93
 " Rob. de, 88
 " Wm., 67
- Bolton, Boulton, Ad. de, 36
 " Alan. de, 90

- Bolton, Boulton, Hen. de, 30, 37
 " Joh. de, 62, 91
 " Rog. de, 27
 " Tho. de, 98
 Bond, Alan., 83
 Bondessoule, Ad., 96
 Bonk, Ad. del, 9
 " Joh. del, 52, 60, 72, 93
 " Ran. del, 54
 " Ric. del, 27
 " Rob. del, 27, 59
 " Tho. del, 68
 Bonker, Tho. le, 37
 Boold, *see* Boulde.
 Bothe, Nic. del, 85
 " Wm. del, 75 *bis*
 Bothull, Ad. de, 24
 " Hen. de, 23
 " Nic. de, 24
 " Rob. de, 24
 Bothum, Joh. del, 39
 Botiller, Botteler, Nic. le, 42
 " Wm., 1
 Boulde, Bould, Agnes de, 110
 " Ric. de, 8, 14
 Boure, Rob. del, 40
 Bower, Wm. le, 120
 Brabayn, Mat. le, 111
 Braciator, Ad., 66
 Bradeford, Rob. de, 45
 " Rog. de, 45
 Bradelegh, Bradeley, Ad. de, 33
 " Ric. de, 82
 " Rob. de, 11, 82
 " Thurst. de, 27
 Bradeshagh, Alan. de, 29
 " Hen. de, 38
 " Ric. de, 26, 28
 Bradhull, Joh. de, 81
 Brawles, Ric., 42
 Braybon, Tho., 35
 Brenaund, Nic. del, 80
 Brereclif, Rob. de, 80
 " Tho. de, 84
 Bretherton, Agnes de, 119
 " Joh. de, 51
 Breton, Janyn le, 120
 " Wm., 45
 Brewes, Joh., 89
 Briddestwisell, Ad. de, 76
 " Wm. de, 79
 Brigge, Joh. del, 28
 " Ric. del, 76
 " Rob. del, 7
 " Wm. del, 40, 84
 Briggelegh, Rob. de, 35
 Brinyng, Wm. de, 69
 Brodefeld, Hen. de, 36
 " Joh. del, 118
 " Meurik del, 36
 Brodeheued, Ad. del, 113
 " Alan. del, 113
 Brodehurst, Wm. de, 31
 Broghton, Nic. de, 93
 " Tho. de, 59
 Brok, Hen. del, 79
 " Joh. del, 87
 Brokefeld, Brokefeld, Ad. del, 110
 " Gilb. del, 117
 " Gilb. de, 7
 Brokes, Wm. del, 9
 Brokholes, Ad. de, 58
 " Wm. de, 58
 Brokhouses, Wm. del, 50
 Bromyhurst, Ric. de, 32
 Bronylegh, *see* Brounlegh
 Bronburgh, Rob. de, 112
 Broun, Jak., 116
 " Jankyn, 113
 " Joh., 100
 " Joh. le, 38, 74
 " Rob., 20, 96
 " Tho., 94
 " Wm., 48, 60
 Brounehill, Alan. de, 36
 Brounhurst, Gilb. de, 35
 Brounlegh, Bronylegh, Brunlegh,
 Alice de, 118
 " Wm. de, 35 *bis*
 Brounrobyn, 69
 Broxhop, Wm. de, 40
 Brun, Batty de, 70
 Brunden, Hen. de, 45
 Brunlegh, *see* Brounlegh
 Bryd, Rog., 117
 Budgeworth, Wm. de, 44
 Bukkellegh, Christian de, 34
 Bukshagh, Rob. de, 83
 Bulhalgh, Rob. de, 41
 Bulk, Tho. de, 46
 Bullinge, Bullyng, Rob. de, 87
 " Wm. de, 26
 Bullok, Ric., 28
 Buntynge, Wm., 94
 Burgeis, Joh., 95
 Burgh, Rob. del, 53
 " Wm. del, 53, 89
 Burghdale, Joh. de, 91
 Burnehull, Rob. de, 52
 Burscogh, Ad. de, 25
 " Hen. de, 111
 " Joh. de, 25, 50, 118
 " Ric. de, 25, 116
 " Rob. de, 100
 Burtays, Ad., 24
 Burton, Tho. de, 97
 Bury, Ad. de, 54
 " Joh. de, 20
 " Ric. de, 79
 " Wm. de, 33

Busshell, Hug., 46
 " Nic., 65
 " Rob., 46
 Butterinde, Hen., 35
 Butterworth, Hen. de, 30
 Bykersthath, *see* Bikersthath
 Byld, Ric., 109
 Byrom, Wm. de, 19
 Byroun, Ric. de, 30
 Bythewelle, Wm., 73

C.

CABER, Joh. de, 97
 Cadyk, Joh. 114
 Calveknoll, Hen. de, 74
 Cammpaigne, Rog. de, 92
 Cappelanus, Ad., 27
 " Nic., 11, 64, 98
 " Rob., 64
 Car, Kar, Ad. del, 25
 " Joh. del, 43, 119
 " Ric. del, 25
 " Rob. del, 63
 " Wm. del, 63
 Carectar, Rob., 92
 Cariour, Rog. le, 16
 Carles, Ric., 118
 Carleton, Godith, de, 64
 " Joh. de, 62
 " Rob. de, 66
 Carpenter, Ad., 90
 " Hen., 19, 49, 50
 " Joh., 4, 10, 43, 48
 " Ric., 37, 117
 " Rob., 22, 26, 90
 " Rog., 80
 " Tho., 50, 114
 " Wm., 60
 Carter, Ad. le, 118
 " Joh. le, 29
 " Margaret le, 115
 " Rob. le, 61
 " Walt. le, 45
 " Wm. le, 117, 120
 Cartwright, Ric. le, 19, 39
 Castell, Wm. del, 60
 Castelton, Nic. de, 34
 Caterhale, Ad. de, 46
 " Lora de, 58
 Catford, Nic. de, 69
 Catlowe, Ad. de, 84
 " Rob. de, 83
 " Rog. de, 79
 Caton, Joh. de, 88
 Cauns, Rob., 119
 Caunsfeld, Orabell de, 96
 " Rog. de, 96
 Cay, *see* Kay

Celer, Wm. del, 110
 Chaderton, Alex. de, 32
 " Marg. de, 30
 " Wm. de, 30
 Chaffare, Joh., 96
 Chaidok, Chaydok, Ad. de, 10
 " Hen. de, 10
 " Rob. de, 38
 " Wm. de, 39
 Chalonnier, Ric. le, 111
 Chapmon, Wm., 10, 89
 Chastreshire, Wm. de, 2
 Cherneley, Rob. de, 63
 " Wm., 63
 Chernok, Hen. de, 58
 Chetham, Joh. de, 31
 Childesfadre, Ad., 110
 Childewalle, Edm. de, 17
 Childres, Alan. del, 76
 " Hen. de, 6
 " Joh. de, 6
 " Tho. de, 6
 Chipindale, Ric. de, 87
 Chirch, Nic. de, 74
 " Ste. de, 74
 Chisenhale, Chisendale, Joh. de, 49
 " Rog. de, 49
 Cholhale, Hug. de, 2
 Chorlton, Gilb. de, 37
 " Wm. de, 35
 Cissor, Ad., 67, 91
 " Joh., 35
 " Nic., 62
 " Rad., 101
 " Rob., 95
 " Wm., 24
 Claiden, Ric. de, 32
 Claydelegh, Ric. de, 10
 Clayton, Clayton, Claghton, Ad. de,
 44, 88
 " Hen. de, 75, 81, 86
 " Ric. de, 81
 " Rob. de, 44
 " Wm. de, 49, 86
 Clegge, Hen. de, 31
 Clericus, Clerk, Ad., 2, 66, 94
 " Hen., 32, 37
 " Joh., 6, 15
 " Rob., 20
 " Rog. le, 117
 " Thurst., 87
 " Wm., 45
 Cleworthe, Ric. de, 39
 Cliderhou, Clyderhou, Ad. de, 79
 " Rob. de, 73, 79
 Cliffe, Clif, Gilb. del, 77
 " Hen. del, 75
 " Joh. de, 47
 " Rog. del, 40
 Clogh, Alicia del, 86

Clogh, Rob. del, 50
 Coderuss, Ric., 64
 Cokayn, Walt., 100
 Coke, Cok, Coco, Ad le, 73
 ,, Galf. le, 40
 ,, Joh. le, 50, 119
 ,, Ric. le, 100
 ,, Rob., 52
 ,, Rob. le, 40
 ,, Tho. le, 66
 ,, Wm., 95
 ,, Wm. le, 40
 Cokerlegh, Gilb. de, 83
 Coldecotes, Johanna de, 86
 Coler, Ad., 33
 Colevyle, Colevile, Wm. de, 52, 78
 Collan, Tho., 90
 Collay, Ric. de, 24
 ,, Rob. de, 24
 Colt, Hen. le, 23, 42
 Colton, Ad. de, 91
 ,, Rob. de, 91
 Coly, Joh., 121
 ,, Rog., 121
 Coppedhurst, Ad. de, 77
 ,, Wm. del, 77
 Cophull, Coppfull, Hen. de, 109
 ,, Joh. de, 49
 ,, Johanna de, 77
 Coquina, Rob. de, 95
 Cornay, Rob. de, 95
 ,, Rog. de, 91
 ,, Wm. de, 56
 Cote, Tho. del, 95
 Cotom, Cotoum, Wm. de, 60, 64
 Coudeler, Joh. le, 57
 ,, Wm. le, 57
 Couden, Reg. de, 76
 Coudray, Coudrey, Godith le, 119
 ,, Wm. de, 14
 Couherd, Alex. le, 92
 ,, Wm. le, 40
 Couhill, Couhull, Joh. de, 83
 ,, Ric. de, 51, 75
 Coule, Joh. de, 82
 Couper, Hug. le, 29
 ,, Ric. le, 109
 ,, Sim. le, 110
 Coure, Joh. de, 59
 Coy, Ric., 73
 Crag, Krag, Ad. del, 88
 ,, Rob. del, 61
 ,, Wm. del, 101
 Craven, Ric. de, 89
 ,, Wm. de, 91
 Craweshagh, Wm. de, 33
 Crayne, Joh., 99
 Croft, Joh. del, 35
 ,, Joh. de, 50, 51
 Crok, Wm. del, 48, 52

Crokehurst, Ric. de, 26
 Crokett, Wm., 17
 Crompton, Rob. de, 31, 37
 Cropper, Ad. le, 22
 ,, Wm. le, 121
 Crosse, Cruce, Ad. del, 68
 ,, Alice del, 118
 ,, Isolda del, 118
 ,, Joh. de, 25
 ,, Nic. del, 84
 ,, Ric. del, 57
 ,, Rob. de, 25
 ,, Wm. del, 118
 Crosseshagh, Ric. de, 35
 Crouther, Hug. le, 31
 ,, Wm. le, 19
 Culban, Rog., 60
 Curtais, Joh., 60
 Cutfox, Joh., 6

D.

DAA, Hen. le, 64
 ,, Trist., 63
 Dale, Ric. del, 17
 Dalhom, Wm. de, 14
 Dandisone, Tho., 25
 Daves, Rob., 89
 Davy, Ad., 111
 ,, Joh., 113
 ,, Mat., 34
 Dawesone, Ric., 82, 119
 Demand, Ric. le, 17
 ,, Tho. le, 21
 Dene, Decanus, Joh., 56
 ,, Nic. del, 77
 ,, Tho. del, 16
 ,, Wm. le, 80
 Deneholm, Joh. de, 52
 Denton, Hen. de, 17
 ,, Ric. de, 17
 Depedale, Ad. de, 46
 ,, Gilb. de, 112
 ,, Hen. de, 113
 ,, Hug. de, 115
 ,, Wm. de, 115
 Derby, Rob. de, 9
 Derbyshire, Ad. de, 50
 ,, Joh. de, 42, 49
 ,, Rob. de, 49
 Derharme, Em. de le, 115
 Derlinge, Ad., 92, 95
 ,, Joh., 90
 ,, Ric., 30
 ,, Tho., 92
 Derwallesagh, Rob. de, 49
 Derwent, Wm. de, 76
 Devyas, Alex., 77
 Dewicar, Alan., 112

Dewicar, Quenilda, 112
 Dewyhirst, Ad. del, 84
 , Rog. de, 78
 Deye, Joh. le, 9
 Dikemon, Wm., 64
 Dikesone, *see* Dykeson.
 Dilleworth, Wm. de, 87
 Ditton, Joh. de, 13
 Dobbeson, Alan., 116
 Ric., 115, 121
 Dodehull, Joh. de, 79
 " Pet. de, 59
 " Tho. de, 86
 Dodelegh, Ric. de, 20
 " Wm. de, 20
 Doggesone, Hen., 38
 Sim., 112
 Dollar, Rob., 25
 " Tho., 14
 Dounom, Hug. de, 73
 Doustes, Ric. del, 27
 Drake, Ric. le, 39, 115
 Draper, Hen. le, 51
 Dreperaa, Tho., 89
 Dryver, Wm. le, 85
 Dunnokshagh, Joh. de, 76
 Dunsy, Rob., 79
 Dutton, Hen. de, 72
 Dwerihouse, Wm. de, 51
 Dychefield, Joh. de, 13
 Dyemogh, Ad., 36
 Dykeson, Dikesone, Eli., 16
 Rob., 118
 Dykounson, Jak., 112
 Wm., 111
 Dynkedlegh, Rog. de, 84
 Dynyer, Alan, 92

E.

ECCLESHELL, Ric. de, 58
 Eccleston, Eccliston, Alan. de, 20
 Hen. de, 11
 " Tho. de, 49, 72
 " Wm. de, 68, 70
 Ecclis, Ad. de, 36
 Rob. de, 36
 Egge, Eghes, Ad. del, 37
 Galf. del, 87
 " Hen. del, 34
 " Joh. del, 32, 75, 76
 " Rob. del, 27
 " Tho. del, 26, 34
 Eggeacre, Joh. de, 111, 116
 Matild. de, 110
 " Ric. de, 117
 Eggeworthe, Hug. de, 40
 " Rog. de, 40
 Ekirgarth, Ric. de, 113

Ellale, Ad. de, 56
 " Joh. de, 69
 " Ric. de, 70
 Ellerbek, Ellerbec, Joh. de, 118
 " Ric. de, 109, 119
 Elot, Joh., 119
 Elterwater, Rog., 93
 Eltonheued, Hen. de, 16
 Emnes, Rob. de, 12
 Emnesone, Hug., 30
 Wm., 63
 Emot, Wm. de, 85
 Entwisell, Joh., 40
 Erghum, Ad. de, 96, 101
 Erlegh, Joh. de, 32
 Erlesgate, Wm. del, 57
 Ermetridinge, *see* Armetriding
 Ernelegh, Rog. del, 34
 Erneshed, Hen. de, 14
 Esherwode, Ad. de, 37
 " Hen. de, 37
 Eskrige, Joh. de, 97
 Etheliston, Ad. de, 77
 " Wm. de, 59, 62
 Etheliswick, Wm. de, 61
 Eves, Rob. del, 8
 " Tho. del, 49
 Ewode, Ad. del, 78
 " Hen. del, 77
 " Nic. del, 78
 " Rob. del, 36

F.

FABER, Ad., 55, 74, 84
 " Hen., 39, 70
 " Joh., 57, 83, 89
 " Ric., 3, 55, 64, 112
 " Rob., 48, 51, 52, 117
 " Rog., 81, 109
 " Wm., 18, 46, 54, 59, 77
 Fagheside, Eli. de, 82
 Fairclogh, Alex. de, 25
 " Sim. de, 25
 Fairhalghes, Ad. del, 31
 Fairhurst, Ad. del, 44
 Fairweder, Hen., 49
 Faldeworthinges, Ric. de, 51
 Joh. de, 52
 Fall, Hug. de, 80
 Falrigge, Wm. de, 99
 Fanseby, Galf. de, 66
 Farington, Joh. de, 44
 " Hen. de, 44
 " Rog. de, 44
 " Will. de, 43
 Farleton, Tho. de, 96
 Farwys, Ric., 117
 Fauconner, Ad. le, 30

- Fauconner, Rob. le, 31
 Fenton, Joh. de, 33
 Fermhed, Rog. del, 26
 Fermon, Joh. le, 47
 " Ric. le, 27
 Fernes, Ad. del, 17
 Ferour, Ad. le, 46
 Fetherby, Hen. de, 58
 Filde, Ad. del, 58
 " Galf. del, 55
 " Wm. del, 57
Filius and Filia :—
 fil. Abel, Alan, 45
 " Ad., Ad., 27, 49, 60, 69, 72,
 87
 " " Alan, 20, 60
 " " Alred, 54
 " " Hen., 5, 85
 " " Hug., 9
 " " Joh., 8, 15 *bis*, 72, 88, 93,
 96
 " " Ric., 45, 46, 80, 84, 101
 " " Rob., 15, 47, 69, 71
 " " Rog., 3, 15, 55
 " " Sim., 71
 " " Tho., 69, 95
 " " Wm., 8, 21, 56, 57, 63, 74,
 81, 91
 " Agn., Ad., 58
 " Rad., 26
 " Wm., 29
 " Alan, Ad., 51
 " Gilb., 101
 " Joh., 62, 93
 " Ric., 17, 61, 71, 82, 86
 bis
 " Tho., 69
 " Wm., 10, 22, 100
 " Alcok., Rog., 9
 " Alex., Ad., 66
 " Hen., 73
 " Joh., 73, 119
 " Ric., 119
 " Rog., 20
 " Alicia, Hen., 82
 " Wm., 55
 " Alot., Rog., 75
 " Amerie, Ad., 30
 " Ric., 67
 " Wm., 62
 " Amot., Joh., 58
 " Anabilla, Ad., 14
 " Andr., Wm., 39
 " Anot., Joh., 45
 " Rob., 61
 " August., Joh., 7
 " Award, Rob., 74
 " Batt., Joh., 88
 " Becok, Hen., 13, 120
 " Ben., Ad., 89
Filius and Filia :—
 fil. Ben., Ric., 52
 " Wm., 65
 " Benedict., Ad., 20
 " " Ran., 18
 " " Wm., 9
 " Berar., Wm., 101
 " Bertram., Wm., 24
 " Boold, Agn., 109
 " Broun., Laur., 96
 " Bymne, Ad., 21
 " " Ric., 84
 " " Wm., 55
 " Cappelani, Joh., 27
 " Carpenter, Tho., 114
 " Cecilie, Wm., 16
 " Clerici, Ad., 100
 " " Joh., 84
 " Coci, Rob., 45
 " Christian, Joh., 94
 " " Swane, 82
 " Dande, Ad., 93
 " " Alan, 22
 " " Joh., 92
 " " Rog., 95
 " Dandy, Joh., 14
 " " Wm., 18
 " Daukyn, Wm., 81
 " Davyd, Tho., 62
 " Dobbe, Johanna, 120
 " Dode, Ad., 57, 69
 " " Joh., 26
 " " Ric., 56
 " Dogge, Ric., 11
 " Ecke, Wm., 43
 " Ede, Ad., 32
 " " Alex., 35
 " " Joh., 91
 " Edi., Ad., 18
 " Elcok, Joh., 9
 " " Tho., 19
 " Elene, Ric., 8, 27, 120
 " " Tho., 97
 " " Wm., 31
 " Eli, Hen., 62
 " " Joh., 48, 91
 " " Ric., 9
 " " Rob., 40
 " " Rog., 77
 " " Tho., 101
 " " Wm., 40, 48, 70, 79
 " Elliot, Ad., 95
 " Emne., Mat., 32
 " Eve, Ad., 32
 " Fabri, Hen., 121
 " " Ric., 121
 " Galf., Ad., 58
 " " Hen., 85
 " " Nic., 54
 " " Ric., 8

Filius and Filia :—

- fil. Galf., Tho., 29
 " Wm., 62
 " Georg., Tho., 87
 " Gervas., Ran., 46
 " Wm., 99
 " Gilb., Ad., 23, 68
 " Alan, 26
 " Hen., 36, 58, 95
 " Joh., 75, 84
 " Mat., 91
 " Ric., 79
 " Rob., 40
 " Tho., 90
 " Walt., 39
 " Wm., 9, 65, 92
 " Gille, Hug., 13
 " Godith., Ric., 88
 " Gunnyld., Ric., 93
 " Hamound, Joh., 95
 " Hancok, Ad., 26
 " Hen., 9
 " Ric., 118
 " Rob., 110
 " Wm., 48, 120
 " Hawis., Rad., 53
 " Ric., 64
 " Tho., 97
 " Hayne, Ad., 24
 " Helewys, Rob., 30
 " Hen., Ad., 29, 44
 " Alal., 38
 " Alan, 21
 " Alex., 29
 " Hen., 26, 45, 60, 78
 " Joh., 14 *bis*, 24, 29, 46,
 90, 95, 97
 " Laur., 95
 " Malkyn, 120
 " Marg., 118
 " Mat., 85
 " Rad., 81
 " Ric., 8, 22, 30, 41, 62,
 85
 " Rob., 24, 30, 42, 60, 81,
 112
 " Rog., 21
 " Tho., 43, 52, 77
 " Wm., 5, 7, 96
 " Herberd, Wm., 48
 " Hug., Ad., 7, 46
 " Hen., 45
 " Joh., 2, 4
 " Pet., 102
 " Ric., 6, 9, 23, 53, 57, 82
 " Rob., 35
 " Rog., 35, 45
 " Tho., 22
 " Wm., 7, 15, 18, 63, 79,
 83, 96, 97

Filius and Filia :—

- fil. Idon., Wm., 101
 " Isabel, Joh., 44
 " Isolda, Joh., 88
 " Ivo., Hen., 83
 " Jac., Joh., 56
 " Wm., 98
 " Jakes, Joh., 64
 " Johanna, Rog., 30
 " Wm., 19
 " Joh., Ad., 8, 9, 22, 47, 62, 64,
 68, 80
 " Alianor, 72
 " Gilb., 116
 " Hen., 60, 77
 " Hug., 15, 39
 " Joh., 14, 56, 65, 101
 " Jord., 32
 " Ric., 4, 28, 38, 47, 50, 68,
 75, 97
 " Rob., 11 *bis*, 42 *bis*, 57
 " Rog., 20, 31, 46, 91
 " Sim., 95, 114
 " Tho., 45, 89
 " Wm., 12, 15, 20, 43, 46,
 55, 90, 91, 92
 " Jord., Ad., 56, 61, 69, 81, 90
 " Joh., 60, 98
 " Jord., 68
 " Rog., 40
 " Tho., 34, 61, 68
 " Wm., 43
 " Laur., Ad., 55
 " Joh., 96
 " Tho., 54
 " Mabel., Joh., 32
 " Madoc., Hen., 7
 " Wm., 28
 " Magistri, Alan, 88
 " Malle, Hen., 63
 " Marg., Ric., 17, 30, 65
 " Maryot, Joh., 113
 " Math., Joh., 33, 91
 " Ric., 14, 63
 " Wm., 57
 " Matild., Joh., 66
 " Sim., 93
 " Tho., 46
 " Mich., Rob., 64
 " Wm., 53, 54
 " Michecok, Joh., 33
 " Nic., Ad., 7, 94
 " Gilb., 80, 116
 " Joh., 59
 " Jord., 55
 " Rob., 15
 " Tho., 64
 " Nutricis, Kat., 112
 " Rog., 10
 " Oliver, Wm., 81

Filius and Filia :—

- fil. Olot., Ad., 26
 „ Patric., Hen., 45
 „ „ Ric., 6
 „ Paul, Hug., 57
 „ „ Wm., 19
 „ Pave, Cisse, 117
 „ „ Ric., 119
 „ Pet., Ric., 73
 „ „ Rob., 73
 „ Ph., Ric., 17
 „ Pymne, Ric., 3
 „ Rad., Ad., 98
 „ „ Hen., 9, 96
 „ „ Joh., 17, 58, 98
 „ „ Rob., 6
 „ „ Ric., 17, 45, 98
 „ „ Wm., 12, 16, 26, 80, 81
 „ Ran., Ad., 11
 „ „ Tho., 100
 „ Reg., Ad., 98
 „ „ Rob., 74
 „ Ric., Ad., 12, 35, 69, 77, 85,
 „ „ 94
 „ „ Alan, 94
 „ „ Joh., 7, 17, 22, 33, 43
 „ „ bis, 48, 50, 62, 73 bis,
 „ „ 85, 99
 „ „ Gilb., 3
 „ „ Hen., 3, 22, 78, 81
 „ „ Mat., 2
 „ „ Rad., 65
 „ „ Ric., 57, 73
 „ „ Rob., 6, 21, 25, 32, 59,
 „ „ 61, 70
 „ „ Rog., 15, 54
 „ „ Sim., 25, 90
 „ „ Tho., 20, 49, 52, 70, 99
 „ „ bis
 „ „ Wm., 2, 19, 20, 46, 50,
 „ „ 53, 56, 64, 71
 „ Rob., Ad., 15, 31, 33, 46, 74,
 „ „ 80
 „ „ Alan, 8
 „ „ Albrecht, 54
 „ „ Gilb., 28, 110
 „ „ Hen., 9, 24, 55, 74, 86
 „ „ Joh., 5, 9, 33, 46, 56,
 „ „ 70, 77, 114, 120
 „ „ Jord., 37
 „ „ Ric., 19, 39, 46, 55
 „ „ Rob., 58, 66, 77, 80, 96,
 „ „ 100
 „ „ Rog., 16, 18
 „ „ Tho., 46, 100
 „ „ Wm., 6, 24, 28, 33, 46
 „ „ bis, 49, 51, 52, 61, 79,
 „ „ 82, 89, 90
 „ Rog., Ad., 20, 25, 35, 44, 57,
 „ „ 67, 77, 81, 86

Filius and filia :—

- fil. Rog., Alan., 3, 8
 „ „ Alex., 38
 „ „ Joh., 23, 24, 55, 62 bis,
 „ „ 65, 68, 71, 81, 92, 93
 „ „ Mic., 90
 „ „ Rad., 23
 „ „ Ric., 67, 70
 „ „ Rob., 23, 27
 „ „ Rog., 25, 51
 „ „ Sim., 75
 „ „ Tho., 51, 61, 73, 90
 „ „ Wm., 3, 25, 57, 68, 88,
 „ „ 92, 101
 „ le Serjeant, Joh., 116
 „ Simon, —, 2
 „ „ Ad., 51, 68, 74, 88
 „ „ Alan, 5
 „ „ Hen., 65
 „ „ Joh., 19, 95
 „ „ Ric., 23, 87 bis
 „ „ Rob., 15, 65
 „ „ Ste., 47
 „ „ Wm., 9, 90
 „ „ Ste., Ad., 74, 80
 „ „ Hen., 24
 „ „ Joh., 89
 „ „ Ric., 4 bis
 „ „ Rob., 74
 „ „ Tho., 14.
 „ „ Wm., 65, 95
 „ le Taillour, Rog., 115
 Tewe, Johanna, 113
 „ Tho., Ad., 19, 30, 37, 42, 55,
 „ „ 61, 68, 73, 94
 „ „ Alex., 39
 „ „ Hen., 12, 18, 40, 75
 „ „ Joh., 15, 30, 34, 44, 64
 „ „ Jord., 60
 „ „ Mic., 66, 90
 „ „ Ric., 22, 30, 50, 118
 „ „ Rob., 19
 „ „ Rog., 15, 31
 „ „ Warin, 44
 „ „ Wm., 9, 29, 39, 43 bis,
 „ „ 46, 51, 60, 61, 63 bis,
 „ „ 68, 74, 77, 88, 100,
 „ „ 114
 „ Tille, Joh., 54, 55
 „ „ Ric., 79
 „ „ Ughtrith, Joh., 84
 „ „ Unwyn, Wm., 64
 „ „ Vidue, Walt., 56
 „ „ Walt., Alyna., 116
 „ „ Galf., 55
 „ „ Gilb., 62
 „ „ Hen., 53, 84
 „ „ Tho., 95
 „ „ Wm., 2, 15
 „ Warin, Hen., 67

Filius and Filia:—

- fil. Warin., Joh., 46
 „ Wm., Ad., 2, 15, 27, 47, 48
 „ „ Alan., 27, 91, 95
 „ „ Galf., 59
 „ „ Hen., 52, 70, 96, 118
 „ „ Hug., 19, 89
 „ „ Joh., 11, 47 *bis*, 52, 56,
 60, 62, 72 *bis*, 73, 87,
 90, 91, 93, 99, 113
 „ „ Pat., 98
 „ „ Rad., 80, 98
 „ „ Ric., 2, 8, 20, 21, 26,
 27, 36, 47, 57, 68, 89
 „ „ Rob., 12, 21, 56, 87, 99
 „ „ Rog., 4, 48, 57, 99
 „ „ Tho., 10, 95
 „ „ Wm., 11, 14, 15 *bis*, 26
 bis, 42 *bis*, 61, 64 *bis*,
 86, 94, 95
 „ *see also* Alotessone, Ballard-
 sone, Becokson, Beyson,
 Dandisone, Dawesone, Dike-
 sone, Dykounson, Dobbe-
 sone, Doggesone, Emnesone,
 Fillesone, Gillesone, Har-
 personse, Hichsone, Hulle-
 sone, Jakkesone, Lettisone,
 Lucassone, Mabbesone, Mag-
 gesone, Mayresone, Molle-
 sone, Nykson, Ormesone,
 Pawesone, Revesone, Rob-
 ynson, Silcoksone, Skynner-
 sone, Tillesone, Widousone,
 Willison, and Wympesone.
 Fillesone, Ric., 2, 7
 Fisser, Wm. le, 84
 Fisshwik, Hug. de, 71
 „ Ric. de, 67, 71
 „ Rob. de, 90
 „ Wm. de, 42
 Flaskes, Hug. del, 90
 Flatherhale, Ad., 5
 Flennyng, Joh., 116
 Fletcher, Joh. le, 110, 118
 „ Ric. le, 109, 113
 „ Rog. le, 63, 110
 Flook, Rob. 8
 Flour, Joh., 27
 Fogley, Nic. de, 95
 Folrice, Ad. de, 83
 Forde, Hen. del, 41
 „ Joh. del, 6, 41
 „ Ric. del, 47
 „ Rob. del, 55
 „ Rog. del, 17
 „ Wm. del, 16
 Forestar, Joh., 98
 „ Rob., 89
 Forneby, Ad. de, 23

Forster, Ad. le, 87

„ Wm. le, 87

Forton, Hen. de, 67

Fouler, Rad., 120

Foureokshaghe, Marg. de, 22

Wm. de, 116

Fournais, Joh. de, 17, 93

Fox, Joh., 3, 79

„ Matilda de, 116

„ Rob., 19

„ Wm., 2, 17

Foxhulbonk, Ad. de, 78

Fraunceys, Fraunceis, Emma, 96

„ Hug., 99

„ Joh., 98

„ Rob., 58, 86

Frekilton, Rad. de, 64

„ Rob. de, 18, 64

Frenkissh, Joh. le, 64

Frenshe, Ric. le, 111

Frith, Wm. del, 43

Fullone, Rad., 58

Fulshaghe, Hen. de, 2

G.

GALT, Ric., 73

Gamelesleh, Wm. de, 32 *bis*

Garcione Ceciliae, Joh., 71

„ Ricardi, Rob., 75

„ Thomae, Hen., 115

Gardener, Ad. le, 12

„ Hen. le, 118

„ Joh. le, 117

Garlaund, Hen., 90

Gartesside, Rob. de, 31

Gate, *see* Yate.

Gateler, Rob. le, 36

Gatelondlegh, Ric. de, 23

Gaytscale, Ben. de, 93

Gederpeny, Wm., 45

Gentill, Ran. le, 93

Gerner, Wm. del, 76

Gernet, Rog., 14

Gersingham, Ben. de, 99

„ Wm. de, 99

Gerstan, Wm., 78

Gilibertholm, Wm. de, 66

Gilibrond, Tho., 10

„ Wm., 13

Gillesone, Joh., 7, 8, 117

„ Gilb., 117

Glasebrok, Hen. de, 16

„ Ric. de, 62

„ Rob. de, 41

Glendon, Joh. de, 78

Goldburn, Ric. de, 51

„ Rob. de, 13

Goldicar, Agn. del, 119

- Goldicar, Rog. del, 119
 Gore, Ad., 35
 Gorlache, Ric. de, 83
 Gorton, Tho. de, 10
 Gosefordsik, Joh. de, 5
 " Gilb. de, 112
 Gosenargh, Hen. de, 59
 " Joh. de, 59
 Graine, Grayne, Ad. le, 69
 " Gilb. le, 53
 " Hen. le, 43
 " Rog. le, 53
 Graistok, Wm. de, 67
 Graunge, Rob. del, 90
 Gray, Ad., 112
 Graybred, Rob., 28
 Graystok, Johanna de, 47
 Grelley, Rob., 4
 Grenacres, Ric. de, 31, 87
 Grene, Ad. del, 19, 101, 111
 " Joh. del, 6, 88
 " Rog. del, 114
 " Wm. del, 101
 Grenedale, Rog. de, 91
 Grefeiss, Wm., 13
 Grenehalgh, Grenolf, Grenoll, Matil.
 de, 37
 " Hen. de, 21, 63
 " Wm. de, 2, 63
 Grenehill, Grenehilles, Ric. de, 59,
 82
 " Tho. de, 82
 " Wm. de, 59
 Greneholt, Tho. de, 93
 Grenehurst, Wm. de, 29, 59
 Grenolf, *see* Grenehalgh
 Greseby, Grecby, Joh. de, 118
 " Matild. de, 117
 " Wm. de, 111
 Gresse, Ad., 21
 " Alicia, 118
 Gretebrek, Joh. de, 91
 " Wm. de, 91
 Greves, Ad. del, 23, 92
 " Rog. del, 111
 Grimefford, Grimesford, Joh. de, 29
 " Wm. de, 3
 Grindebofe, Tho., 94
 Grisdale, Sim. de, 94
 Grisched, Joh. de, 99
 Grouk, Rob. de, 24
 Grymesargh, Wm. de, 58
 Gynes, Christian de, 99
- II.
- HACOUNSHOU, Galf. de, 54
 " Hen. de, 79
 " Joh. de, 65
- Hacounshou, Wm. de, 65
 Haidok, *see* Haydok
 Haiholm, Ric. de, 64
 Haiward, *see* Hayward
 Halgh, Ad. del, 21
 Hale, Halle, Ad. del, 64
 " Gilb. del, 57, 76
 " Hen. de, 20
 " Hen. del, 114
 " Ric. del, 62, 63, 80
 " Rob. de, 77
 " Rog. del, 44
 " Tho. del, 62, 71
 " Wm. de, 7, 69, 70
 " Wm. del, 46, 67
 Halghton, Joh. de, 55
 " Wm. de, 59
 Haliwalle, Ric. de, 42, 53
 " Wm. de, 38
 Halleknavе, Ad. le, 114
 Hallestudes, Rob. del, 85
 " Wm. del, 85
 Halsale, Alan de, 21
 " Gilb. de, 25
 Halifax, Ric., 110
 Hamelton, Wm. de, 111
 Hanshaghe, Joh. de, 78
 Hapton, Joh. de, 76
 Hardegray, Joh., 77
 Hardere, Wm., 74
 Hardy, Wm., 13
 Haregreve, Hen. de, 18
 Harper, Harpour, Joh. le, 8
 " Rob. le, 21, 71
 " Ric. le, 69, 71
 " Tho. le, 71
 " Wm. le, 71
 Harpersone, Wm. le, 4, 81
 Haselhurst, Hen. de, 3
 " Rog. de, 39
 Haselingden, Wm. de, 43
 Haskeen, Emmot de, 112
 Haukeshagh, Hen. de, 82
 " Wm. de, 18
 Haurdyn, Wm. de, 17
 Hawell, Wm., 40
 Haworth, Ad. de, 78
 Hawot, Joh., 120
 Haydok, Ad. de, 11
 " Gilb. de, 13
 " Ed. de, 62
 " Hen. de, 18
 " Hug. de, 18, 78
 " Wm. de, 11, 18
 Haylegh, Ad. de, 121
 Haynesarm, Ad. de, 22
 Hayward, Ad. le, 37
 " Galf. le, 33
 " Rob. le, 33
 " Wm. le, 4

- Heft, Ad. de, 99
 Hegham, Joh. de, 59
 Heghlegh, Ad. de, 34
 ,, Galf. de, 33
 ,, Rob. de, 33
 Held, Ad. del, 37
 ,, Wm., del, 11
 Helm, Rad. de, 80
 ,, Wm. de, 80
 Helmes, Magot, del, 110
 ,, Sim. del, 110
 ,, Wm. del, 114
 Hengandechadre, Ric. de, 36
 Henryson, Joh., 116
 Henthern, Avicia de, 86
 Hepay, Joh. de, 12
 ,, Rob. de, 51
 Herdman, Herdemon, Ad. le, 40
 ,, Joh. le, 16, 114
 ,, Tho. le, 115
 Herford, Walt. de, 71
 Hert, Ric., 83
 Hertbergh, Ad. de, 102
 Hertblod, Rob., 119
 Hesham, Nic. de, 100
 ,, Tho. de, 99
 Heskaith, Hesketh, Heskeyth, Ad., de, 42
 ,, Joh. de, 48, 80
 ,, Rob. de, 15
 Heskyn, Ric. de, 43, 49
 ,, Rob. de, 49
 ,, Warin. de, 51
 Hest, Tho. de, 91
 Hestholm, Ric. de, 66
 Heth, Ad. del, 26
 ,, Joh. del, 119
 ,, Ric. del, 9
 ,, Wm. del, 9, 17
 Heton, Joh. de, 70 *bis*
 ,, Rob. de, 36, 99
 ,, Wm. de, 98
 Heye, Hey, Heie, Hen. del, 53
 ,, Hug. del, 32
 ,, Ric. de, 50
 ,, Ric. del, 76
 ,, Rob. del, 1
 ,, Wm. del, 14
 Hickson, Joh., 8
 Hide, *see* Hyde
 Hindenhull, Hen. de, 72
 Hindley, Hyndelegh, Joh. de, 21
 ,, Thurst. de, 53
 Hine, Wm. le, 55
 Hirdmon, *see* Herdman
 Hirne, Rob. del, 35
 Hodersale, Rob. de, 56, 64
 Hogge, Ad. le, 18
 ,, Alan le, 18
 Hoghton, Joh. de, 45
 Hoghton, Ric. de, 45, 56, 58, 103
 ,, Wm. de, 72
 Hoghwike, Wm. de, 43
 Holand, Holond, Hen. de, 14
 ,, Joh. de, 13, 27, 83
 ,, Marg. de, 53
 ,, Ric. de, 14, 15, 21, 121
 ,, Wm. de, 21, 54
 Holden, Ad. de, 74
 ,, Joh. de, 34
 ,, Nic. de, 75
 Ilole, Joh. de, 45
 Holebrok, Joh. de, 14
 ,, Magot. de, 110
 Holecroft, Ad. de, 4
 Holm, Ad. de, 96
 ,, Hawot del, 115
 ,, Hen. del, 42
 ,, Johanna del, 115
 ,, Joh. de, 31, 101, 114
 ,, Ric. del, 91
 ,, Tho. del, 115
 Holnis, Rob. del, 76
 Holt, Ivo del, 83
 ,, Joh. del, 85, 86
 Holughford, Hug. de, 57
 Hopershaghe, Joh. de, 102
 Hopkrone, Hopcrone, Emmot, 113
 ,, Tho., 10
 Hopwode, Ad. de, 36
 Horbert, Joh., 113
 ,, Marion, 111
 Horskar, Horscar, Joh. de, 5
 ,, Ric. de, 119
 ,, Rob. de, 48
 Horsshaghe, Joh. de, 19
 Horwich, Rob. de, 54
 Howe, Joh. del, 57
 ,, Tho. del, 94
 Huddemogh, Tho., 39
 Huddesbank, Joh. de, 88
 Hull, Hen. del, 101
 ,, Hug. del, 35
 ,, Rob. del, 101
 ,, Tho. del, 37
 ,, Wm. del, 29
 Hullesone, Rog., 65
 ,, Wm., 8
 Hulme, Tho. de, 35, 95
 Hulton, Hen. de, 50
 ,, Rog. de, 50
 Huncote, Ric. de, 79
 Hunt, Hunt, Gilb. le, 112
 ,, Joh. le, 5, 35 *bis*, 117
 ,, Marg. le, 121
 ,, Ric. le, 5
 ,, Rob. le, 120
 Hunter, Ad. le, 84
 ,, Joh. le, 70, 92
 Huntingden, Ad. de, 83

Huntingden, Hen. de, 84, 86
 " Tho. de, 84
 " Wm. de, 86
 Hurleton, Marg. de, 111
 " Rob. de, 5
 Hurst, Hug. del, 4
 Huyton, Joh. de, 121
 " Rob. de, 7, 26
 " Wm. de, 109
 Hyde, Hide, Rob. de, 34, 54
 " Ric. de, 34
 " Tho. de, 58
 Hyles, Elena del, 114
 " Joh. del, 114
 " Wm. del, 15, 116
 Hyllome, Ric. de, 116
 Hyndelegh, *see* Hindley
 Hyndeneys, Rob. de, 100

I.

INGELWODE, Ric. de, 10
 Ingesswaith, Rob. de, 22
 Ingole, Ric. de, 59
 Ingolhed, Ric. de, 67
 Ins, Hen. de, 6
 " Ric. de, 6 *bis*
 Inskip, Ric. de, 63
 Irby, Tho. de, 119
 Irland, Ireland, Ad. de, 24
 " Joh. de, 27
 " Rob. de, 27
 Irnefot, Ad., 29
 Irwelham, Ad. de, 41

J.

JAKKESON, Jakson, Joh. 114
 " Tho., 118
 Jeu, Hug. le, 3
 Jonescoles, Hen. de, 102
 Justice, Joh., 42

K.

KAR, *see* Car
 Karcele, Ric. del, 80
 Karhouses, Rob. del, 63
 Kartmall, Kertemell, Rad. de, 25
 " Joh. de, 92
 " Tho. de, 93
 Kay, Ad., 68
 " Dyot, 117
 " Johanna, 118
 " Ric. de, 7, 117
 " Wm., 33
 Kaynok, Joh., 47

Kekker, Rog. le, 119
 Kekshaghe, Ric. de, 81
 Kekwiké, Ric. de, 28
 Kelbrok, Joh. de, 85
 Kellet, Ric. de, 101
 " Rob. de, 98
 Kempe, Ad., 50
 " Ric. le, 39
 " Tho., 118
 Ken, Joh. le, 88
 Kendale, Ad. de, 101
 " Cecilia de, 110
 " Joh. de, 55
 " Ric. de, 65
 Kenian, Alan de, 79
 Kerden, Eli de, 51
 " Hen. de, 87
 Kerling, Wm. 91
 Keuerdale, Joh. de, 75
 Kimbok, Wm., 38
 Kirke, Ric. del, 57, 59
 Kirkeby, Joh. de, 91, 115
 Kirkedale, Joh. de, 34
 Kirkemon, Rog. le, 38
 Kirkesagh, Mat. de, 34
 Kirkeyard, Joh. de, 36
 Knoll, Alex. del, 32
 " Rob. del, 78
 " Tho. del, 82
 " Wm. del, 52, 79
 Knot, Ad., 29
 Knyght, Ad. le, 68
 Krag, *see* Crag
 Kulchith, Ad. de, 4
 " Gilb. de, 3, 4
 " Rog. de, 27
 Kulmerleghe, Hug. de, 48
 Kulnekar, Hug. del, 47
 Kutte, Rob., 11
 Kyng, Kyng. Joh. le, 110
 " Ric. le, 17
 Kyngesley, Joh. de, 11
 Kynkenhale, Ad. de, 4

L.

LACHE, Joh. del, 63
 " Ric. del, 43
 " Rog. del, 10
 Lagard, Sim., 115
 Laghok, Pet. de, 26
 " Ric. de, 9, 26
 " Rog. de, 8
 Langelegh, Longeley, Longeleghe,
 " Alex. de, 78
 " Joh. de, 32
 " Ric. de, 9
 " Wm. de, 36
 Lathes, Ric. del, 74

- Lathum, Alice de, 28
 ,, Ric. de, 22
 Launder, Johanna le, 111
 Laurence, Joh., 88 *bis*, 99
 Lauton, Hug. de, 12
 ,, Wm. de, 12
 Lawe, Ric. del, 6
 Laylond, *see* Leylond
 Laybrek, Joh. de, 70
 ,, Thurst. de, 57
 Ledbeter, Ledebeter, Hen. le, 110
 ,, Rob. le, 110
 ,, Rog. le, 77
 Lee, Hen. de, 16
 ,, Wm. de, 16
 Leek, Joh. de, 88
 Lees, Ad. de, 93
 Legh, Leghe, Ad. de la, 53
 ,, Agn. del, 121
 ,, Gilb. de la, 74
 ,, Hen. del, 31
 ,, Joh. del, 22
 ,, Joh. de la, 76
 ,, Ric. de, 24
 ,, Tho. del, 18
 Leghecroft, Joh. de, 83
 Leght, Ad. de, 26
 Lembe, Lombe, Joh., 44
 ,, Wm., 16
 Lemynge, Wm., 50
 Lemmen, Joh., 51
 Lenne, Ric., 110
 ,, Alina, 117
 Lestrange, Ric., 70
 Letissonne, Ric., 29
 Lewed, Rog. le, 81
 Leylond, Laylond, Joh. de, 54
 ,, Nic. de, 120
 Lidylate, Gilb. de, 21
 Linhales, Ric. de, 37
 Lister, Lyster, Hug. le, 88
 ,, Joh. le, 2
 ,, Ric. le, 2
 ,, Wm. le, 2
 Litherlond, Hen. de, 7
 Lithum, Ad. de, 72
 Livesay, Ad. de, 78
 ,, Ric. de, 79
 Lodlawe, Joh. de, 88
 Loftscales, Hen. de, 92
 Lombe, *see* Lembe
 Lone, Ric. del, 13
 ,, Johanna del, 114
 Long, Joh. le, 113
 Longebak, Walt. le, 115
 Longefeld, Rog. de, 81
 Longeleigh, *see* Langeleigh
 Longeley, *see* Langeleigh
 Longeton, Joh. de, 78
 ,, Wm. de, 23, 113
- Longetre, Tho. de, 48
 Lord, Lorde, Joh. le, 37
 ,, Wm. le, 95
 Lostok, Jac. de, 78
 Loteby, Hen., 77
 Louthian, Rob. de, 73
 Lucassone, Gilb., 13
 Lund, Tho. del, 92
 Lyghfot, Tho., 43
 Lynacre, Jord. de, 17
 ,, Wm. de, 20
 Lynholm, Rob. de, 71
 Lynton, Ad. de, 86
 Lyrikan, Ad., 55
 Lytindale, Joh. de, 88
- M.
- MABBESON, Wm., 121
 Madok, Joh., 114
 Maggesone, Ric., 5
 Magheles, Joh., 81
 Maiden, Ric., 22
 Marais, *see* Mersh
 Marchaunt, Edw. le, 2
 Marclan, Alex. de, 5
 Marehalgh, Alan de, 5
 ,, Alex. de, 47
 ,, Amar. del, 119
 ,, Joh. del, 114
 ,, Marg. del, 113
 ,, Ric. del, 114
 Marescall, Alex., 54
 ,, Rog., 101
 Mariot, Ric., 29
 Mariscus, *see* Mersh
 Martinescroft, Ric. de, 12
 ,, Rob. de, 12
 ,, Tho. de, 12
 Marton, Emma de, 119
 ,, Wm. de, 119
 Mason, Masson, Hankin le, 55
 ,, Joh., 5
 ,, Tho. le, 88
 Maunsell, Joh., 72
 Maykyn, 118
 Mayreson, Rog. le, 27
 Medewalle, Wm. de, 12
 Medicus, Rob., 52
 Mell, Wm. de, 118
 Melling, Mellyng, Joh. de, 114
 ,, Rog. de, 22, 115
 Mercer, Hen. le, 119
 ,, Joh. le, 88
 ,, Wm. le, 34, 80
 Meres, Joh. del, 82
 Merlond, Hen. de, 16
 Mersh, Mersh, Marais, Mariscus,
 Joh. del, 14

- Mersh, Mersh, Marais, Mariscus,
 Rob. de, 66
 „ Rob. du, 61
 „ Wm. del, 17, 52
- Merton, Joh. de, 66
 „ Rob. de, 53
- Messenger, Ric., 113
- Middleton, Midelton, Joh. de, 4
 Matilda de, 59
- Mikelbrok, Wm. de, 77
- Mikelfen, Wm. de, 6
- Milde, Alicia, 116
- Milne, Mylne, Rob. del, 27, 41
- Milner, *see* Molendinarius & Molineux
- Mimmyng, Hen., 82
- Minour, Wm. le, 37
- Mire, Ad. del, 90, 97
 „ Rob. del, 97
 „ Tho. del, 49
- Mirescogh, Joh. de, 58
 Rob. de, 59
- Mirewraa, Ad. de, 94
- Mitherlagh, Alex., 71
 „ Gilb. de, 71
 „ Walt. de, 71
- Mithop, Ad. de, 61
 „ Hen. de, 66
 „ Ric. de, 66 *bis*
 „ Wm. de, 65, 69 *bis*
- Mitton, Hug. de, 82
 „ Rob. de, 47
 „ Wm. de, 86
- Mody, Ad., 42, 47
- Molendinarius, Milner, Ad., 14, 31,
 85 *bis*
 „ Alicia, 14
 „ Hen., 74
 „ Hen. le, 113
 „ Hug. le, 44
 „ Joh., 30
 „ Ric., 53, 64, 85
 „ Rob., 56
 „ Tho., 55
 „ Walt., 51
 „ Will., 44
 „ *see* Molineux
- „ Rob. le, 19
 „ Rob. de, 24
 „ Tho. le, 66
 „ Wm. de, 21
 „ *see* Molendinarius
- Mollesone, Rob., 5
- Mon, Gilb. le, 80
 „ Rob. le, 80
- Monkerode, Ric. de, 83
- Monkes, Hen. de, 82
- Mordriner, Wm. le, 33
- More, Mora, Ad. de, 60
 „ Joh. de la, 2, 44, 60, 65, 94
 „ Ric. de la, 17
- More, Joh. del, 116
 „ Tho. de la, 65
 „ Warin. de, 46
 „ Wm. de la, 67
- Morebrek, Rog. de, 70
- Morecroft, Beatrix de, 113
 „ Joh. de, 113
 „ Magot. de, 113
 „ Ric. de, 113
 „ Rob. de, 111
 „ Rog. de, 110
 „ Wm. de, 113 *bis*
- Morhalle, Gilb. de, 63
- Morhouses, Jord. de, 8
- Morlegh, Morleges, Ad. de, 19, 76
 „ Hug. de, 10
 „ Ric. de, 61
- Mosbury, Rob. de, 119
- Moscar, Ric. de, 116
- Moselegh, Moselegh, Ad. de, 3
 „ Alan. de, 9
 „ Ric. de, 3
- Mosok, Ric. de, 114
- Mosse, Hen. del, 10
 „ Rob. del, 121
 „ Rog. del, 114
 „ Sim. del, 16
- Moston, Hen. de, 32
 „ Rob. de, 11, 13
- Moton, Hen., 87
 „ Ric., 87
 „ Rob., 86
 „ Wm., 86
- Moubyn, Marg., 111
- Moudeslegh, Hen. de, 118
 „ Joh. de, 117
 „ Rog. de, 116
- Mourehyles, Rog. del, 115
- Mull, Wm., 23
- Muskell, Wm., 6
- N.
- NAILER, Nayler, Alex le, 10
 „ Ric. le, 39
- Nateby, Joh. de, 27
- Navesby, Wm. de, 96
- Neusom, Ad. de, 70
 „ Ric. de, 63
- Neuton, Alex. de, 60
 „ Nic. de, 64
 „ Wm. de, 16
- Neweham, Ric. de, 35
 „ Rog. de, 36
- Noell, Ad., 72
 „ Ric., 72 *bis*
 „ Rog., 72
- Nore, Joh., 101
- Norreis, Norrais, Norrays, Joh. le, 9

Norreis, Norrais, Norrays, Rob. le, 15,
 40
North, Joh. del, 100
Northbrok, Ric. de, 65
Northlegh, Thurst. de, 50
Notelegh, Ric. de, 33
Noteshaghe, Tho. de, 43
Nyksen, Rob., 110

O.

OKEDEN, Ric. de, 30
Okenheued, Joh. del, 113
Okeshagh, Akkeshagh, Ad. de, 11
 ,, Eli. de, 21
 ,, Wm. de, 59
Oldefeld, Joh. de, 29
Oldene, Ad. de, 121
Oldom, Hen. de, 35
 ,, Wm. de, 31, 113
Olton, Alicia de, 109
Olyff, Hen., 111
Onnunclogh, Joh. de, 82
Ony, Wm., 34
Orell, Hen. de, 26
 ,, Hug. de, 41
 ,, Joh. de, 27
 ,, Rog. de, 116
 ,, Wm. de, 17
Ormesone, Ric., 9
Osbaldeston, Tho. de, 74
 ,, Wm. de, 75
Osmarshagh, Ad., 121
Osmoundrelawe, Wm. de, 93
Ourom, Wm. de, 81
Outsich, Wm. del, 115
Outstayninge, Rob. de, 5
Overton, Ran. de, 99
Owatton, Joh. de, 112
 ,, Magot de, 112
Owitheued, Ric., 111
Owynbrek, Alicia, 112
Oxclif, Wm. de, 98
Oxherd, Wm. le, 25

P.

PAA, Joh., 16
Pacok, Ad. 67
 ,, Joh., 62 bis
 ,, Rog., 110
 ,, Wm., 56
Page, Ad., 40, 60
 ,, Emma, 120
 ,, Joh., 68, 75
 ,, Johanna, 119
 ,, Ric., 97
 ,, Rob., 21

Page, Wm., 82
Palfraimon, Ad. le, 92
Pali, Wm., 54
Palmer, Alan. le, 60
Par, Ad. de, 26, 116
 ,, Hekok de, 121
Parker, Ad. le, 76
 ,, Hen. le, 6
 ,, Ric. le, 120
Parkesdale, Joh. de, 97
Parlement, Beton, 117
Pawesone, Ad., 25
 ,, Rob., 115
 ,, Rog., 119
Payn, Sim, 2
Peese, Wm., 13
Pemberton, Ad. de, 22
 ,, Hen. de, 22
 ,, Hug. de, 22
 ,, Wm. de, 50
Penhilton, Penhulton, Ad. de, 29
 ,, Joh. de, 39
 ,, Rob. de, 37
 ,, Tho. de, 37
Penhulbury, Eli. de, 38
Penketh, Egid. de, 4
 ,, Jord. de, 23
 ,, Ric., 23
Penrich, Wm. de, 28
Penwytham, Ric. de, 117
Penyale, Hen., 116
Perbald, Lucia de, 47
Perpount, Ric. le, 44
 ,, Tho. le, 53
Persones, Person, Rog. del, 49
 ,, Wm., 91
Pety, Joh, 112.
 ,, Rob., 116
Pilkynton, Pilkinton, Joh. de, 29
 ,, Tho. de, 29
 ,, Rob. de, 31
Piper, Rob. le, 13
Piscator, Wm., 58
Placenden, Wm., 92
Platt, Wm. del, 113
Plesington, Hen. de, 77
 ,, Ric. de, 76
Plimpton, Plumpton, Ric. de, 60
 ,, Joh. de, 61
 ,, Ric. de, 20
 ,, Wm. de, 61
Pomour, Wm. le, 72
Porter, Joh. le, 116
 ,, Ric. le, 56
 ,, Rog. le, 115
Portermogh, Hen. le, 65
Pose, Rog., 28
Prepositus, Nic., 91
 ,, Rob., 85, 89
Pree, Prees, Wm., 10

- Pree, Prees, Rob., 69
 " Wm., 67
 Preshou, Alan. de, 70
 Prestecote, Rob. de, 49, 50
 " Wm. de, 119
 Prestesmon, Ad. le, 92
 " Wm. le, 40, 116
 Presteson, Hug. le, 49
 Prestewich, Tho. de, 31, 78
 Preston, Agnes, 54
 " Joh., 54
 " Wm. de, 46
 Pride, Joh., 71
 Priest, Rob. le, 28
 Proudfoot, Hen., 50
 " Wm., 70
 Pull, Ad. del, 60, 61
 " Joh. del, 91
 " Mich. del, 68
 " Wm. del, 72
 Pulton, Hen. de, 70
 " Joh. de, 92
 " Nic. de, 68
 " Rob. de, 68
 " Rog. de, 68
 " Vicar de, 68
 Purser, Ad. le, 88
 Pye, Ric., 113
 " Rob., 3
 Pygot, Ad., 70
 Pygyn, Ad., 111
 Pykhare, Johanna, 112
 Pynder, Wm. le, 65
 Pynnemor, Rog. de, 89
 Pynyngton, Pynynton, Ric. de, 26
 " Rob. de, 49
- Q.
- QUERNEDON, Eli. de, 41
 Hen. de, 59
 Quitstones, Sim. del, 116
 Quynfel, Rob., 95
- R.
- RABAYN, Wm., 90
 Radcliffe, Ad. de, 35
 " Marg. de, 33
 " Rob. de, 87
 " Joh. de, 1, 102
 Ramage, Mich., 94
 Rameshou, Matild. de, 98
 Ravensagh, Ste. de, 80
 Rawe, Hen., 48
 Raweknave, Hen., 16
 Ray, Ric. le, 20
 " Wm. le, 23
- Raynehill, Raynhull, Magot. de, 117
 " Rob. de, 16
 " Rog. de, 6
 Raynford, Rayneford, Ric. de, 115
 " Wm. de, 15, 22
 Redeford, Rediford, Hen. de, 63
 " Joh. de, 63
 Reder, Joh. le, 59
 " Wm. le, 120
 Redich, Joh. de, 32
 Redman, North. le, 102
 Redylegh, Hug., 77
 " Matild. de, 82
 Relicta and Vidua, Beatrix, 94
 " Henrici, Cecilia, 62
 " Johannis, Ammory, 117
 " Emma, 119
 " Nicholai, Christiana, 71
 " Simonis, Margery, 19
 " le Sergeant, Emma, 112
 " Thomæ, Ermlena, 31
 " Willielmi, Matilda, 30
 Reued, Joh. de, 83
 Reve, Hen. le, 7
 " Hug. le, 9
 " Joh., 4
 " Ric. le, 12, 32, 38
 " Rob., 4
 " Wm., 4 *bts*
 Reves, Ric. del, 6
 Reveson, Wm. le, 95
 Ribblecester, Ad. de, 87
 " Joh. de, 56
 Ribbelton, Rog. de, 65
 Riche, Ric. le, 3
 Richemon, Hug. le, 101
 Ridelegh, Eli. de, 82
 Rider, Joh., 55
 " Rob. le, 27
 Ridinge, Riddinge, Rydinge, Ad. del,
 " Joh. del, 42, 78
 " Rob. del, 21
 " Rog. del, 27
 " Ste. del, 76
 " Wm. del, 9, 42, 81
 Ridmerthwait, Tho. de, 93
 Riggeby, Alan de, 50
 " Ed. de, 50
 " Wm. de, 69
 Righthert, Rob., 18
 Rigmayden, Tho. de, 89
 Riselegh, Pet. de, 46
 " Rob. de, 4
 Rixton, Alan de, 11
 " Wm. de, 11
 Robertmogh, Wm., 52
 Robynson, Ric., 110, 112
 Roche, Mat. del, 41
 Rodes, Rob. del, 36

Roley, Ric. de, 47
 Rome, Ric. de, 3
 Romworthe, Ad. de, 38
 Rose, Wm., 9
 Roter, Rob. le, 17
 Rothelsworth, Rog. de, 44
 Routhecliffe, Routheclive, Ric. de, 55
 ,, Rog. de, 69
 ,, Wm. de, 56
 Routhesthorn, Routesthorn, Ad. de,
 36, 37
 Joh. de, 33
 Rowale, Ad. de, 69
 ,, Hen. de, 58
 Rudd, Rob., 66
 Rughford, Joh. de, 43
 ,, Wm. de, 48
 Russell, Ad., 47, 73
 ,, Rad., 95
 ,, Tho., 66
 Russhton, Gilb. de, 73
 ,, Hen. de, 83
 Ruynacre, Tho. de, 114
 Ruyton, Wm. de, 31
 Rydale, Rog. de, 11
 Rydlegate, Joh. del, 3
 Rydinge, *see* Ridinge
 Rylegh, Wm. de, 32
 Rylondes, Rob. de, 38
 ,, Wm. de, 38
 Rynacles, Ric. de, 19
 Ryngotherose, Tho., 18
 Ryout, Hen., 112, 116
 Rypon, Ric. de, 115
 Rys, Rob. del, 28
 Ryveling, Wm., 111

S.

SABYN, Joh., 93
 Salter, Hugh le, 119
 ,, Joh. le, 112
 Salthouse, Salthouses, Ric. de, 94
 Wm. de, 92
 Same, Ric., 44
 Saumon, Joh., 3
 Scales, Joh. de, 94
 ,, Wm. del, 47, 95
 Scolecroft, Ad. de, 30
 Scoler, Ad. del, 5
 Scoles, Hug. del, 8
 ,, Marg. del, 120
 Scopemun, Wm., 94
 Scot, Ad., 10
 ,, Wm., 80, 85, 90
 Scuster, Gilb., 112
 ,, Agnes, 112
 Sele, Seele, Tho., 93
 ,, Wm. de, 101

Serjeant, Serjaunt, Serviente, Emma
 Relicta le, 112
 ,, Jac., 11
 ,, Tho. le, 95, 100
 Shaddeswode, Ad. de, 53
 Shaghe, Shagh, Alan del, 11
 ,, Elena del, 112
 ,, Gilb. del, 13
 ,, Hug. del, 112
 ,, Ric. del, 83, 120
 ,, Rob. del, 27
 ,, Rog. del, 113, 119
 ,, Sim. del, 5
 ,, Walt. del, 5
 ,, Wm. del, 63
 Shakelaudy, Ric., 110
 Shakelok, Ric., 30
 Shakerlegh, Shakreslegh, Ad. de, 47
 Hen. de, 10, 39
 Shakerewet, Ric., 110
 Shakeshaft, Wm., 7
 Sharp, Sim., 79
 ,, Wm., 21, 65
 Sharples, Ad. de, 60
 ,, Joh. de, 37
 Shepelegh, Tho. de, 32
 Shepherd, Joh. le, 68
 ,, Wm. le, 23
 Sherdelegh, Joh. de, 16
 Sherman, Hen. le, 54
 Shipyn, Rob. de, 72
 Shirbourn, Rob. de, 1, 102
 Shirwallacrs, Wm. de, 112
 Sholghre, Rob. de, 31
 Shore, Wm. del, 34
 Shoreacres, Ad. de, 5
 Shorrok, Ric. de, 83
 Short, Rog., 27
 Shuttleworth, Joh. de, 76
 Tho. de, 19
 Sidskirte, Hen., 55
 Sik, Wm. del, 67
 Silcoksone, Ad., 39
 Simoundeston, Joh. de, 75
 Singelton, Ad. de, 67
 ,, Alicia de, 67
 ,, Hen. de, 57
 ,, Ran. de, 42, 67
 ,, Tho. de, 61, 67 *bis*
 ,, Wm. de, 67, 72
 Sire, Ad. le, 3
 ,, Joh. le, 38
 ,, Ric. le, 38
 Skallyclogh, Sim. de, 48
 Skaresbrek, Gilb. de, 5
 Skelwath, Ad. de, 93
 Skipton, Rob. de, 57
 Skirmer, Rob. le, 61
 Sklater, Ad. le, 81
 ,, Joh. le, 88

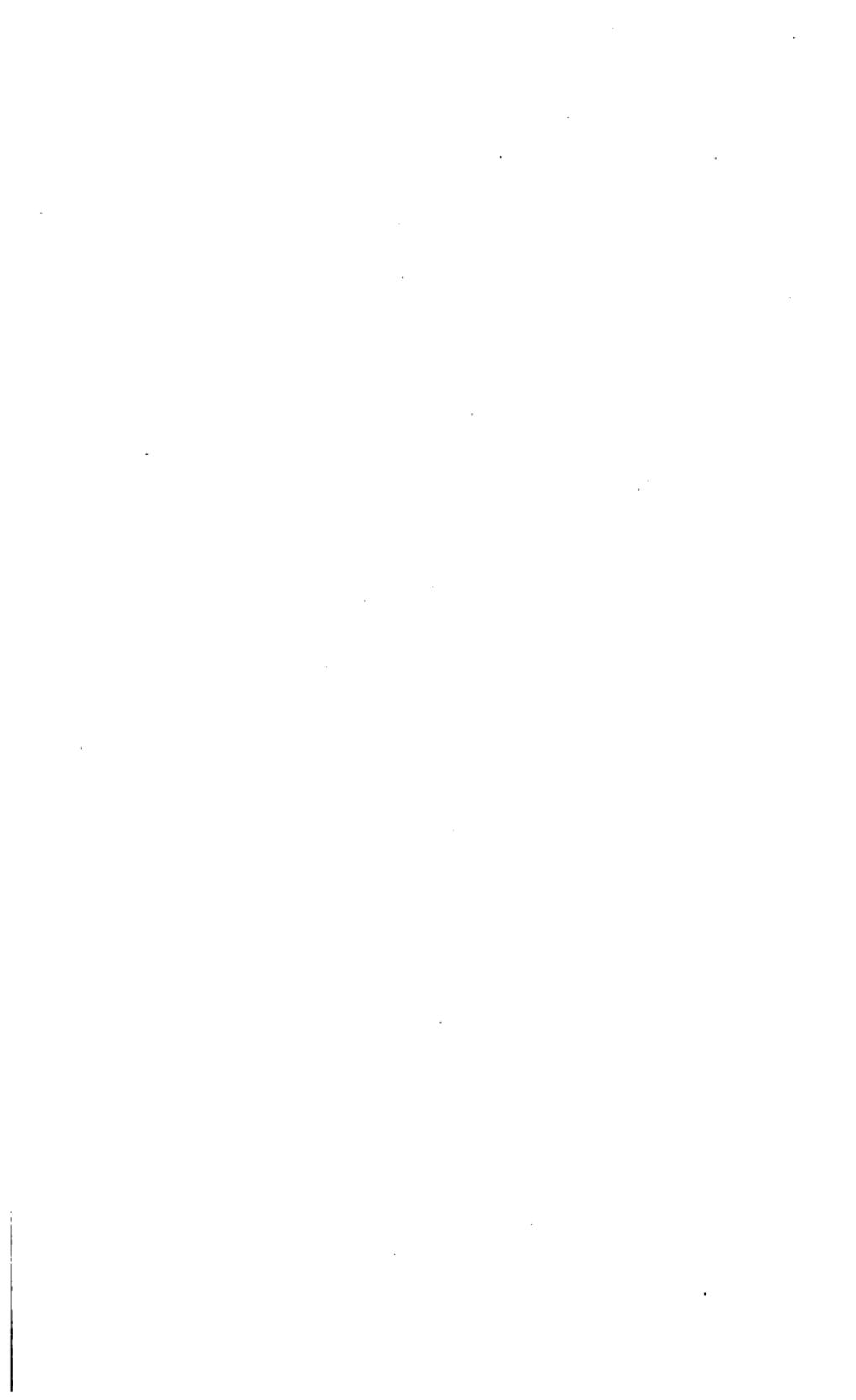
- Skrite, Isolda, 55
 „ Joh., 55
 Skryvin, Rob., 63
 Skynnernsone, Ad. le, 73
 Slak, Hen. del, 34
 „ Joh. del, 44
 „ Nic. del, 34
 Slaveden, Hen. de, 34
 Sleghe, Rob. le, 24
 Slyne, Slene, Ad. de, 97
 „ Alicia de, 98
 „ Rad. de, 91
 „ Tho. de, 90
 Smalley, Hen. de, 77
 „ Wm. de, 75
 Smalshagh, Goditha de, 118
 Smult, Tho., 8
 Smyth, Joh. le, 110
 Smythy, Joh. del, 95
 Snape, Ad. del, 6, 45
 Snartmon, Ad., 98
 Snauball, Ric., 97
 Snelleston, Ric. de, 3
 Snoddesworth, Rob. de, 81
 Stiholm, Ric. de, 75
 Somre, Wm., 38
 Sotheren, Rob. le, 16
 Sotheworthe, Ad. de, 6, 67
 „ Gilb. de, 103
 „ Hen. de, 3, 11
 Sourby, Joh. de, 63
 „ Marg. de, 117
 „ Wm. de, 63
 Soutergate, Wm. de, 92
 Spark, Hug., 22
 „ Rog., 18
 Sparwe, Gilb., 55
 Spen, Wm. del, 20
 Spencer, Spenser, Cecilia, 111
 „ Joh. le, 27, 120
 „ Rob. le, 111, 112
 „ Rog. le, 53
 „ Wm. le, 89
 Spendeloue, Wm., 19, 45
 Spicer, Spiser, Rob. le, 52
 „ Wm. le, 110
 Sporier, Sporiour, Hen. le, 109
 „ Wm. le, 111
 Sporoun, Ad., 5
 Sprentlope, Tho., 94
 Spurgwyn, Ric., 116
 Spynke, Joh., 113
 „ Wm., 55
 Stablehervy, Ad. de, 93
 Staffull, Ad., 94
 „ Nic., 94
 Stakehill, Hen. de, 36
 Stalmynde, Wm. de, 66
 Standissh, Hen. de, 49
 „ Joh. de, 48
 Stanesfeld, Oliver de, 76
 Stanlawe, Joh. de, 86
 Stanyhirst, Ric. de, 20
 Staunford, Joh. de, 59
 Staynes, Rob., 110
 Stayninge, Joh. le, 64
 Staynoll, Joh. de, 70
 Stedemon, Joh. le, 100
 Steel, Ad., 114
 Steresacre, Wm. de, 94
 Stodagh, Wm. de, 99
 Stokbrugge, Wm. de, 55
 Stokkelegh, Stokelegh, Joh. de, 3
 „ Ric. de, 3
 Storches, Nic. del, 97
 Stotfoldshagh, Ric. de, 15
 „ Tho. de, 115
 Strenger, Ad. le, 112
 Strete, Wm. del, 44, 53
 Stridhom, Ad., 82
 Stryvelyn, Nevin de, 111
 Stubbe, Tho. del, 55
 Stykk, Joh., 119
 Suker, Rog. le, 36
 Sunderlond, Joh. de, 62
 Sutor, Ad., 55
 „ Wm., 69
 Sutton, Tho. de, 53, 110
 Swapeltrot, Hen., 80
 Swartbrek, Swartebrek, Joh. de, 69
 „ Ric. de, 15
 „ Rob. de, 69
 Sweteglee, Ric., 61
 Swon, Swoon, Ad. le, 66
 „ Hen. le, 5
 „ Joh. le, 12, 94, 112
 „ Rob. le, 115
 „ Wm. le, 70
 Swynlegh, Ad. de, 12
 Swynney, Gilb. de, 44
 Swynyard, Joh. de, 7
 Syche, Hen. del, 112
 „ Rob. del, 116
- T.
- TABART, Wm. 116
 Tailour, Ad. le, 49, 79
 „ Alex. le, 100
 „ Hen. le, 29
 „ Joh. le, 109
 „ Nic. le, 68
 „ Rob. le, 32, 48, 117, 120
 „ Rog. le, 84
 „ Tho. le, 117
 „ Wm. le, 45, 73
 Taldeford, Rob. de, 25
 Taldrestath, Ad. de, 60
 Talker, Hen. le, 98

- Tapper, Rob. le, 14
 Tarleton, Gilb. de, 19
 ", Joh. de, 43
 ", Wm. de, 58
 Tasker, Ric. le, 121
 Tatelok, Hug., 27
 Tesaunt, Rob., 85
 Teulond, Ad. de, 112
 ", Sim. de, 25
 Tewe, Ric., 2
 ", Ad., 113
 Thistleton, Rog. de, 56
 Thomasmon, Ric., 112
 Thonge, Thoonge, Alex. de, 77
 ", Joh. de, 37
 ", Wm. de, 37
 Thorn, Tho. del, 102
 Thoronet, Alianora de, 70
 ", Tho. de, 70
 Thorniheued, Ric. de, 16
 Thorp, Rob. de, 43
 Threfall, Ric. de, 69
 Thurskar, Ad. de, 6
 ", Hug. de, 4
 Thwershagh, Ad. de, 47
 Tildeslegh, Ad. de, 10, 110
 ", Hen. de, 10
 ", Hug. de, 10
 Tillesone, Wm., 60
 Tinctor, Ad., 14
 ", Wm., 29
 Tirehare, Joh., 22
 Tod, Todd, Todde, Alan, 110
 Hen., 97
 Joh., 110
 Wm. 100
 Toddegill, Joh. de, 89
 Todhoubonk, Ad. de, 93
 Toppynge, Magota, 117
 ", Tho., 52
 Torbok, Ad. de, 7
 ", Elena de, 7
 Toun, Hen. del, 121
 ", Quenilda del, 116
 ", Wm. del, 82, 115
 Trafford, Joh. de, 41
 ", Rob. de, 41
 Travers, Hen., 14
 ", Laur., 62
 ", Rob., 11
 ", Rog., 16
 ", Tho., 100
 Trees, Tho. del, 93
 Treueles, Bened. de, 68
 ", Joh. de, 69
 Trigge, Rad., 42
 Trusselove, Rob., 71
 Tunlegh, Hen. de, 51
 ", Wm. de, 51
 Tunstall, Nic. de, 51
 Turnagh, Ad. de, 30
 Turnour, Hen. le, 116
 ", Joh., 38
 ", Joh. le, 90, 116
 ", Ric. le, 84
 Turton, Ad. de, 83
 ", Alex. de, 81
 ", Joh. de, 10
 ", Rob. de, 83
 Twershagh, Tho. de, 47
 Twynteringe, Ad., 32
 Twyselton, Joh. de, 99
 Tydy, Rob., 32
 Tyndyhed, Ric. de, 79
 Tynkeler, Wm. le, 118
 Tyrry, Hen., 34
 Tysing, Joh., 119
- U.
- UGGENHALE, Tho. de, 49
 Underwode, Rog., 55
 Unwyn, Ad., 69
 Upton, Rob. de, 16
 Urmeston, Galf. de, 41
 ", Joh. de, 38
 ", Wm. de, 12, 28
 Ursewik, Joh. de, 100
 ", Wm. de, 100
 Uxor Alexandri, Matild., 66
 ", Wilhelmi, Anabilla, 66
- V.
- VACHER, Ad. le, 82
 Vale, Joh. del, 110
 Valentin, Hen., 10
 ", Ric. le, 38
 Vauerton, *see* Waverton
 Vidua, *see* Relicta
- W.
- WADDER, Joh. le, 71
 Wakefeld, Rob. de, 109
 ", Tho. de, 111
 Waleys, Walsh, Walssh, Walleys,
 Elena le, 114
 ", Hen. le, 78
 ", Joh. 92,
 ", Ric. le, 7, 35
 ", Rog., 102
 ", Wm., 102
 Walker, Ad. le, 3
 ", Jankyn le, 113
 ", Mich. le, 85
 ", Rob., 120

- Walker, Ric. le, 69
 " Rog. le, 7, 88
 " Wm. le, 98, 101
 Walle, Ric. del, 48, 117
 Wallebonk, Ad. de, 74
 Wallehull, Rob. de, 42
 Walleshagh, Ad. de, 80
 Walleys, *see* Waleys
 Walmerslegh, Rog. de, 33
 Walsh, *see* Waleys
 Walshcroft, Ad., 25
 Waltheu, Ad., 18
 Walton, Joh. de, 67, 78, 95
 " Ric. de, 2
 " Rob. de, 57, 95
 " Wm. de, 24, 51
 Warde, Ward, Ric. le, 114
 " Rob., 83
 " Wm., 51
 Wardhull, Ric. de, 75
 Warender, Wm. le, 62
 Warinwroo, Ad. de, 25
 " Wm. del, 116
 Warner, Emma le, 116
 Warthebrek, Rob. de, 61
 Warton, Rog. de, 19
 " Rob. de, 61
 " Tho. de, 97
 " Wm. de, 97
 Waryng, Malkyn, 120
 " Rob., 120
 " Sim., 119
 Wasshynton, Rob. de, 94
 Waterhouses, Hen. de, 42
 Waterward, Joh. le, 48
 Waverton, Joh. de, 19
 Wavertre, Ric. de, 18
 Wawayn, Rog., 57
 Waylegh, Alex. de, 100
 Waynesgate, Tho. del, 61
 Waynmon, Tho. le, 101
 Waynwright, Alan. le, 17
 " Ric. le, 83
 Webster, Webster, Hen. le, 44
 " Jak. le, 111
 " Wm. le, 121
 Wedacre, Edm. de, 58
 Welan, Joh., 28
 Werberton, Werburghton, Galf de, 18
 " Tho. de, 33
 Werdhall, Tho. de, 75
 Westehull, Rog. de, 18
 Westelegh, Rog. de, 35
 Westewode, Joh. de, 75
 Westheued, Hug. del, 118
 " Joh. del, 120
 " Rob. del, 118
 " Tho. del, 114
 Westshagh, Alan. de, 82
 Westsum, Wm. de, 71
 Whallay, Mat. de, 84
 " Joh. de, 87
 " Regin. de, 76
 " Ric. de, 86
 Whatton, Joh. de, 5
 Wherdray, Wm., 73
 Wheteley, Hen. de, 11
 Whitacre, Ad. de, 67
 " Ric. de, 76
 " Rog. de, 75
 " Tho. de, 67
 White, Joh. le, 72
 " Rob. le, 2
 " Rog. le, 62
 Whiteby, Wm. de, 24
 Whitfeld, Hen. de, 7, 23
 " Wm. de, 81
 Whithalgh, Ad. de, 36, 83
 " Wm. de, 51
 Whitingham, Wm. de, 59, 67
 Whiting, Joh., 97
 Whitside, Joh., 2
 Widousone, Alex. le, 35
 Wilde, Wyld, Wyld, 114
 " Tho., 24
 " Wm. le, 30
 Wilkemogh, Joh., 5
 Willison, Joh., 117
 Windhull, Wyndhull, Hen. de, 33
 " Rog. de, 85
 " Wm. de, 3, 85
 Winkedlay, Wynkedlegh, Ad. de, 79
 " Joh. de, 77
 Winstanlegh, Wynstanslegh, Ad. de,
 22
 " Rog. de, 26
 Wiresdale, Wresdale, Joh. de, 16
 " Walt. de, 65
 " Wm. de, 96
 Wirhale, Wyrhale, Ad. de, 7, 63
 " Joh. de, 19, 23
 " Rob. de, 3
 Wisewalle, Wysewalle, Rob. de, 80
 " Wm. de, 73
 Withinhull, Withenhull, Wythinhull,
 Joh. de, 52
 " Ric. de, 44
 " Rob. de, 44
 " Wm. de, 47
 Witton, Hen. de, 25
 " Joh. de, 82
 Wode, Wodes, Ad. del, 118
 " Hen. del, 38, 49
 " Joh. del, 27
 " Nic. del, 37
 " Ric. del, 26, 37, 76
 " Rog. del, 13, 85
 " Sim. del, 109
 " Wm. del, 12, 81
 Wodefall, Rob. de, 5, 16

Y.

YATE, Gate, Joh. del, 60, 121 *bis*
 „ Ric. del, 18
 „ Rob. del, 101
 „ Wm. del, 121
 „ — le, 2
 Vemon, Joh., 116
 Volstones, Rob. de, 80





2

